



Contract No. 9800-GTA794-V



DEFINITIONS:

Government Subscriber: An employee of Georgia Technology Authority (“GTA” or “Customer”) utilizing Wireless Service whose account is set up in Customer’s name and for which Customer bears payment responsibility.

Equipment: Wireless telephones, data modems and similar devices and ancillary accessories used in conjunction with Wireless Service.

Wireless Service: Each and every radio service provided directly or indirectly by Verizon Wireless.

Eligible Plan(s): Any generally available Verizon Wireless voice, data or M2M plan with a monthly access fee of \$34.99 or higher that does not prohibit discounts.

Eligible Data Feature(s): Any generally available Verizon Wireless data feature with a monthly access fee of \$24.99 or higher, added to an Eligible Calling Plan, that does not prohibit discounts.

Machine to Machine Service (“M2M Service”): M2M refers to use of the Wireless Service for the transmission of data between wireless devices and computer servers or other machines, or between wireless devices, with limited or no manual intervention or supervision.

M2M Line(s): An individual line of M2M Service used under this Pricing and Equipment Proposal which is set up in Customer’s name and for which Customer bears responsibility.

Plans, Features, Rates and Charges: The voice, data or M2M plan and any options, features or applications that are selected by the Customer determine the applicable rates, charges, allowance of minutes or megabytes and Wireless Service coverage area for each line. Some plans may have restrictions on the type of Equipment that can be activated on them. Information about retail plans, options, features, and applications (*i.e.*, those that Verizon Wireless makes generally available to consumers or business customers) and their terms and conditions may be obtained at Verizon Wireless stores, on verizonwireless.com or from Verizon Wireless business sales representatives. The voice, data or M2M plan monthly access fees and non-promotional allowance of minutes and/or megabytes for each line will not change during the Line Term as long as Customer does not change plans on that line. Other rates, charges and fees, including but not limited to charges for options, features, applications and 411 Connect, may be changed following 30 days’ written notice. Verizon Wireless may discontinue any retail plans, options, features and applications for new activations without notice. If Customer changes or upgrades Equipment, Verizon Wireless may require it to change to a then-current plan that is compatible with the changed or upgraded Equipment. Customer may not activate Equipment purchase at a discount from Verizon Wireless on M2M Lines. Government discounts and pricing are not available to purchases made through agents or at retail store locations.

Term of Lines (“Line Term”): The term for each line (the “Line Term”) begins on the date Wireless Service is activated for that line and continues for the period required by the calling plan or Equipment selected for that line (2 years). Line Term extensions are required when Customer: (a) takes advantage of promotions or services that require a Line Term extension; or (b) purchases or upgrades Equipment except for ancillary accessories used in conjunction with Wireless Service. When the Line Term expires, Wireless Service continues on a month-to-month basis. Activation fees and Early Termination Fees (“ETF’s”) are waived for Government Subscribers on voice and data plans and for M2M Lines.

Early Termination Fees (“ETF”): ETFs are waived for Government Subscribers. ETFs do not apply to service.

M2M Management Center: The Machine-to-Machine Management Center (“M2M Management Center”) provides Customer with the ability to remotely monitor and manage its M2M devices. If Customer desires to access and use the M2M Management Center, it must so request in writing, and Verizon Wireless shall provision the M2M Management Center on Customer’s account. Applicable rates and charges, if any, shall be set forth in any resulting agreement. The set-up time is estimated to take four to six



[Table of Contents](#)

weeks. The rights granted to Customer herein for access to and use of the M2M Management Center are specific to Customer and may not be transferred to another party without Verizon Wireless' prior written consent. Verizon Wireless retains full and exclusive ownership of all intellectual property rights associated with the M2M Management Center including any alterations, modifications, improvements and derivative works thereof.

Retired Legacy Plans: All custom plans and features existing under the Agreement prior to the Effective Date pursuant to resulting contract ("Legacy Plans"), shall be retired and will no longer be available for new line activations, lines changing plans or lines upgrading Equipment. Verizon Wireless will allow Customer's existing Corporate Subscribers who are currently on such Legacy Plans to continue at the pricing, terms and conditions contained in such Legacy Plans until the Corporate Subscriber either changes plans or upgrades Equipment.

Equipment Purchases. The device upgrade policy provided in the Verizon Wireless Pricing and Equipment Offer is amended for activations and equipment upgrades completed after June 30, 2022 to reflect that a wireless device must be in service for a minimum of 24 months to be eligible for an equipment upgrade at discounted pricing. Upgraded equipment purchased less than 24 months from activation or the most recent upgrade will not qualify for discounted pricing and will be charged the full retail price for the device. Activation and equipment upgrades completed before July 1, 2022 will remain eligible for discounts after 10 months of service for their next equipment upgrade, after which they will be subject to the 24-Month Upgrade Policy. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to disconnect cellular service if a number is disconnected from one wireless device and then reconnected on a new wireless device as a means to circumvent the 24-Month Upgrade Policy.

Accessory Discount: 25% discount off the retail price of eligible accessories. However, should GTA achieve 85,000 lines in service or more, Verizon Wireless will provide a 30% discount off of the retail price of eligible accessories. This Verizon Wireless offer supersedes all previous offers to GTA that have not been incorporated into an executed Agreement or Amendment.

Monthly Access Fee Discount on Eligible Calling Plans and Eligible Data Features

21%

Note: Subject to any limitations as indicated elsewhere in this Pricing Catalog and any Exhibits. Government Subscribers qualify for monthly access fee discounts on eligible voice and data plans with monthly access fees of \$34.99 and higher available for Government Subscribers. Qualifying data features of \$24.99 or higher will also receive a discount of 21% off the Monthly Access Fee on data features available for Government Subscribers. Please note that promotional price plans may become available to the State that may already be discounted and not eligible for further discounting. Verizon Wireless has applied various discounts on GTA Custom Plans and Features for Government Subscribers, please see tables below.

The pricing offered to the GTA under the scope of the final contract between the GTA and Verizon Wireless will be subject to the assumptions as stated in this GTA Pricing Catalog. Pricing and availability, as specifically detailed within the attached Pricing Catalog, is subject to change and allowed, upon mutual agreement between the GTA and Contract Vendor.

Accessory Discount

30% (discount applies to eligible accessories.)

Note: Excluded categories currently include: Waterproof Cases (Lifeproof & Atlas Cases, etc.), Smart Accessories, Apple-branded Products, Portable Power (Mophie products, Motorola Power Packs, etc), Memory Cards, Stereo Headphones (Bluetooth and Wired, Headphones and Buds), Cables, Home Solutions, Mounts and Docks, Keyboards (Bluetooth and Folios). This exclusions list is subject to change.

Accessory pricing is subject to change and availability and quantities may be limited. Resale of accessories is expressly prohibited outside of the GTA agencies. Please note that equipment availability and subject to change without notice.



[Table of Contents](#)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. [Voice](#)
2. [Voice & Data](#)
3. [5G](#)
4. [Wireless Data/Mobile Broadband](#)
5. [Business Internet/Fixed Wireless Access](#)
6. [Machine-to-Machine](#)
7. [Features](#)
8. [Global/International](#)
9. [Public Safety & Mission Critical Applications](#)
10. [Other Verizon Plans](#)
11. [Business Solution Store \(BuSS\), Third-Party Products & Other Solutions](#)
12. [Device Protection Options & Other Fees](#)
13. [Terms and Conditions](#)
 - a. [Verizon Wireless Plan and Feature Details](#)
 - b. [M2M Data Plan Terms and Conditions](#)
 - c. [Call Filter Service Attachment to Verizon Wireless Agreement: Government Terms of Service](#)
 - d. [CSG POTsSolve Terms and Conditions](#)
 - e. [Enterprise Messaging Terms of Service \(Public Safety\)](#)
 - f. [Intrepid Service Agreement](#)
 - g. [Lookout Mobile Endpoint Security License Agreement](#)
 - h. [MarketSpark General Terms and Conditions](#)
 - i. [One TalkSM and Message+ from Verizon – Government Terms of Service](#)
 - j. [Verizon Wireless Private Network Terms and Conditions](#)



- k. [Verizon Wireless Private Network Traffic Management](#)
- l. [Verizon Push to Talk Plus \(PTT+\) Terms and Conditions](#)
- m. [Verizon Mobile for Microsoft Teams Terms and Conditions Addendum](#)

Voice

Custom Unlimited Basic Phone Business Plan (Subsidized)	
Monthly Access Fee	\$25.00 (96650)
Domestic Anytime Minutes	Unlimited
Domestic Night and Weekend Minutes	Unlimited
Domestic Mobile to Mobile Minutes	Unlimited
Domestic Messaging (Text/Picture/Video)	Unlimited
Domestic Long Distance	Included
Domestic Data Sent and Received	4G Basic phones have data blocked until a data package is selected.
Domestic Push to Talk Plus	\$5.00 (Device Dependent) (SFO 80590)
Notes: Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be obtained by contacting the Government Account Manager. Lines activated on this plan must be on 4G LTE basic phones	



[Table of Contents](#)

Custom 4G Nationwide Additional Line Voice Share Plan

Government Subscribers Only

The plans below reflect the monthly access fee discount. No additional discounts apply.

Monthly Access Fee	\$19.99 (ASH-83498) (PSH-83493)
Monthly Anytime Voice Minutes	0 Minutes Minutes can be shared from other voice and/or voice and data bundled plans.
Per Minute Overage Rate After Allowance	\$0.25
Night and Weekend Minutes	Unlimited (72709)
Mobile to Mobile Minutes	Unlimited
Domestic Roaming and Long Distance Charges	Included
Data Sent or Received^{1,2}	Per data package
Optional Features	
Data Package²	Basic phones - \$10 for 75 MB (77810) Basic phones - \$12 for 300 MB (85533)
4G Push to Talk Plus (device dependent)	\$5.00 per user, per month (4G Smartphones-80598; 4G Basic/Smart-80590)

Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Lines activating on these plans must be on 4G LTE basic phones, 4G LTE smartphones, or 5G Nationwide smartphones. Customer must have five (5) or more lines on a single account to qualify. No more than 50% of the total Subscriber lines on Share Plans can be placed on the Custom Nationwide Additional Line Voice Share Plans.

¹Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international.

²The 4G Basic phones have data blocked as default; Smartphones require a data package.

Account Share Voice Sharing: At the end of each billing cycle, any unused voice allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the highest overage need.

Profile Share Voice Sharing: At the end of each billing cycle, any unused voice allowances for lines sharing across multiple accounts on the same profile/Company ID will be applied proportionally to all lines with overages.



[Table of Contents](#)

4G Nationwide Push to Talk Plus Only Plan

Government Subscribers Only

The plan below reflects the monthly access fee discount. No additional discounts apply.

Monthly Access Fee	\$19.99 (94244/92857)
Monthly Push to Talk Plus ¹	Unlimited
Monthly Voice Minutes ²	None
Data Usage Rate ³	Per data package

Notes: Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Usage outside the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international.

¹Push to Talk Plus is only available in the United States and can only be used with a 5G or 4G Push to Talk Plus-compatible device.

²Subscribers on this plan cannot place or receive voice calls other than to 611 or 911 (these calls may be placed anywhere in the domestic Verizon Wireless coverage area). If the voice block feature is removed, there will be a \$0.25 per minute charge for voice calls.

³Smartphones require a data package; 4G Basic phones have data blocked until a data package is selected.



[Table of Contents](#)

Voice & Data

Data Packages for 4G Basic Phones and Smartphones

Government Subscribers Only

The Data Packages are eligible for monthly access fee discounts and promotions, when available.

Monthly Access Fee per line when added to an eligible voice-only plan	Data Allowance	Data Overage Rate After Allowance
\$10.00 (Basic devices only-77810) ^{1,2}	75 MB	\$10.00 per each additional 75 MB
\$12.00 (Basic devices only-85533) ^{1,2}	300 MB	\$15.00 per each additional GB
\$30.00 (Smartphones-76375) ³	2 GB	\$10.00 per each additional GB

Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network.

¹There is a default data block on 4G Basic phones until a data package is selected and added to a line of service.

²The data packages for Basic phones can only be added to a voice-only plan with a monthly access fee of \$15.99 or higher.

³Smartphones require a data package with a minimum allowance of 2GB. The \$30.00/2GB data package is eligible for a monthly access fee discount when combined with select Government Business plans.

Flexible Business Plans for Basic Phones and Smartphones

The plans below reflect the monthly access fee discount. No additional discounts apply.

	Basic Phones ¹	Smartphones				
Monthly Access Fee	\$35.00 (92731)	\$65.00 (92732)	\$75.00 (92736)	\$85.00 (92737)	\$95.00 (92738)	\$105.00 (92740)
Monthly Access Fee less discount (21%)	\$27.65	\$51.35	\$59.25	\$67.15	\$75.05	\$82.95
Shared Data Allowance	100 MB	2 GB	4 GB	6 GB	8 GB	10 GB
Data Overage Rate	\$10.00 per GB					
Mobile Hotspot ²	Included					
Monthly Anytime Minutes	Unlimited					
Domestic Roaming and Long Distance Charges	Included					
Domestic and International Messaging ³	Unlimited					

Notes: These are generally available retail plans, and are subject to change without notice. Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Lines activating on these plans must be on 5G Nationwide or 4G LTE basic phones, or 5G Nationwide or 4G LTE smartphones.

¹Basic phones may only be added to an account with at least one (1) Smartphone (bill account level.)

²Mobile Hotspot is available on all capable devices and allows a line to share its data allowance with multiple Wi-Fi enabled devices.

³Unlimited Messaging from within the United States to anywhere in the world where messaging services are available. For other messaging rates go to www.verizonwireless.com.

Data Sharing: Lines activated on these plans can only share with other lines on these plans and with lines on the Flexible Business Plans for Data Devices. At the end of each billing cycle, any unused data allowances will be applied to the overages of other lines sharing on the same account, beginning with the line with the lowest overage.



[Table of Contents](#)

Custom America's Choice SM 4G Smartphone Voice Share and Unlimited Data Plans ¹			
Government Subscribers Only			
The plans below reflect the monthly access fee discount. No additional discounts apply.			
Monthly Access Fee (pre-discount)	\$54.99	\$60.99	\$74.99
Monthly Access Fee (21% discount applied)	\$43.44	\$48.18	\$59.24
Monthly Anytime Voice Minutes (with Sharing)	200 (ASH-89664) (PSH-89671)	400 (ASH-89654) (PSH-89667)	600 (ASH-89655) (PSH-89668)
Voice Per Minute Overage Rate After Allowance	\$0.25		
Night and Weekend Minutes	Unlimited (72709)		
Mobile to Mobile Minutes	Unlimited		
Domestic Roaming and Long Distance Charges	Included		
Data Allowance for Email ²	Unlimited		
Domestic Messaging (Text, Picture, Video)	Unlimited		
Friends and Family for Government	N/A	Up to 10 numbers for entire Account, not per user	
Optional Features			
4G Push to Talk Plus (device dependent)	\$2.00 per user, per month (4G Smartphones-81129 or 81174)		
Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com . Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Lines activating on these plans must be on 4G LTE or 5G Nationwide smartphones.			
¹ Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international .			
² If 25 GB of domestic data usage is exceeded on any line in any given billing cycle, Verizon Wireless will limit the data throughput speeds to up to 600 Kbps for additional usage for the remainder of the then-current billing cycle for the line that exceeds the data usage.			
Account Share Voice Sharing: At the end of each billing cycle, any unused voice allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the highest overage need.			
Profile Share Voice Sharing: At the end of each billing cycle, any unused voice allowances for lines sharing across multiple accounts on the same profile/Company ID will be applied proportionally to all lines with overages.			



4G/5G Custom Verizon Wireless Unlimited Smartphone Plan for Public Sector Government Subscribers Only

The plan below reflects the monthly access fee discount. No additional discounts apply.

Monthly Access Fee	\$36.99
Plan #	61576
Data Allowance^{1,2}	Unlimited
Mobile Hotspot³	Unlimited
Monthly Anytime Minutes	Unlimited
Domestic, Canada & Mexico Long Distance Toll Free⁴	Included
Domestic and International Messaging Allowance⁵	Unlimited
Optional Feature	
TravelPass International Service⁶	\$5.00 daily rate (SPO 1115)
4G Push-to-Talk Plus	\$2.00 additional per month (81129/81174)

Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband (UWB) network, 5G Nationwide® network, and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G UWB network. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Lines activating on this plan must be on 5G UWB-compatible, 5G Nationwide, or 4G LTE smartphones.

¹After 22 GB of data usage on a line during any billing cycle, usage may be prioritized behind other customers in the event of 4G LTE and 5G Nationwide network service area congestion.

²A 5G device is required to receive 5G UWB service.

To ensure users are able to maximize their high-speed data use for business applications, video applications will stream at up to 480p while in 4G LTE and 5G Nationwide network service areas; and, will apply video streaming up to 4K while in 5G UWB network service areas.

³Mobile Hotspot is available on all capable devices and allows the line to share data allowance with multiple Wi-Fi enabled devices. If the combined 4G and 5G Mobile Hotspot data usage exceeds 10 GB on any line in any given billing cycle, Verizon Wireless will limit the data throughput speeds to up to 600 Kbps for additional usage while in 4G LTE and 5G Nationwide network service areas; and, will apply up to 3 Mbps while in 5G UWB network service areas for the remainder of the then-current billing cycle for the line that exceeds the data usage.

⁴Includes domestic toll-free calling and toll-free calling from the United States to Canada and Mexico.

⁵Unlimited messaging from within the United States to anywhere in the world where messaging services are available. For other messaging rates go to www.verizonwireless.com.

⁶The optional TravelPass International Service feature extends the plan voice, messaging, and data allowances into Canada and Mexico at no additional cost. A \$5.00 daily rate will apply when used in all other Rest of World TravelPass countries. For data usage in Canada and Mexico and all Rest of World TravelPass countries, after the first 5 GB of usage in a day, throughput speeds for additional usage will be reduced for the remainder of the day. Verizon Wireless will terminate a line if more than half of the usage over three consecutive billing cycles is outside of the United States, following 30 days' notice to Customer. For eligible countries, non-TravelPass country rates, and additional information, go to www.verizonwireless.com/international.

*** A brief service outage and device reboot may be required in order for the new service plan to take effect. Verizon Wireless may proactively contact Customers to facilitate a plan migration.**



[Table of Contents](#)

Custom 4G Smartphone 300 Voice Share and Unlimited Data Plan

Government Subscribers Only

The plan below reflects the monthly access fee discount. No additional discounts apply.

Monthly Access Fee with Business Email Before Discount	\$51.95 (31589/31590)
Monthly Access Fee with Business Email After Discount (21%)	\$41.04
Data Allowance ¹	Unlimited
Mobile Hotspot ²	Included
Monthly Anytime Voice Minutes (with Sharing)	300
Per Minute Overage Rate After Allowance	\$0.25
Domestic Night and Weekend Minutes	Unlimited
Domestic Mobile to Mobile Minutes	Unlimited
Domestic Roaming and Long Distance Charges	Included
Domestic and International Messaging Allowance ³	Unlimited

Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Lines activating on this plan must be on 4G LTE or 5G Nationwide smartphones. ¹If 25 GB of domestic data usage is exceeded on any line in any given billing cycle, Verizon Wireless will limit the data throughput speeds to up to 600Kbps for additional usage for the remainder of the then-current billing cycle for the line that exceeds the data usage.

²Mobile Hotspot is available on all capable devices and allows a line to share its data allowance with multiple Wi-Fi enabled devices.

³Unlimited Messaging from within the United States to anywhere in the world where messaging services are available. For other messaging rates go to www.verizonwireless.com.

Account Share Voice Sharing: At the end of each billing cycle, any unused voice allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the highest overage need.

Profile Share Voice Sharing: At the end of each billing cycle, any unused voice allowances for lines sharing across multiple accounts on the same profile/Company ID will be applied proportionally to all lines with overages.



[Table of Contents](#)

Nationwide Unlimited Data and Voice Share Plan for Smartphones	
Government Subscribers Only	
The plan below reflects the monthly access fee discount. No additional discounts apply.	
Monthly Access Fee	\$34.99 (84964)
Monthly Data Allowance ¹	Unlimited
Monthly Voice Minutes Allowance ²	0 Minutes
Voice Overage Per Minute Rate	\$0.25 per minute
Domestic Mobile to Mobile Minutes	Unlimited
Domestic Long Distance	Included
Domestic Messaging (Text, Picture, Video)	Unlimited
Optional Feature	
4G Push to Talk Plus (device dependent)	\$0.00 (4G Smartphones-81295, 81814)
<p>Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Lines activating on this plan must be on 4G LTE smartphones or 5G Nationwide smartphones. No more than 50% of lines on a single account can be placed on this plan.</p> <p>¹If 25 GB of domestic data usage is exceeded on any line in any given billing cycle, Verizon Wireless will limit the data throughput speeds to up to 600 Kbps for additional usage for the remainder of the then-current billing cycle for the line that exceeds the data usage.</p> <p>²Minutes can be shared from plans with an account share voice minutes allowance.</p> <p>Account Share Voice Sharing: At the end of each bill cycle, any unused voice allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the highest overage need.</p>	



Wireless Data/Mobile Broadband

Custom 4G Unlimited Mobile Broadband Plan

Government Subscribers Only

A discount has been applied and this plan is not eligible for any further discounts.

Discounted Monthly Access Fee	\$37.99
Data Allowance	Unlimited ¹
Plan # (Jetpack, USB, Tablet, Misc. Eligible Data)	95431
Plan # (Most Routers and Permitted Stationary Devices)	53927

Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Lines activating on this plan must be on 5G Nationwide or 4G mobile broadband data devices.

¹If 25 GB of domestic data usage is exceeded on any line in any given billing cycle, Verizon Wireless will limit the data throughput speeds to up to 600 Kbps for additional usage for the remainder of the then-current billing cycle for the line that exceeds the data usage.

Public Sector 4G Mobile Broadband Share Plans

Government Subscribers Only

The plans below reflect the monthly access charge discount. No additional discounts apply.

Monthly Access Fee	\$37.99 (90238)	\$59.99 (90240)	\$99.99 (90241)
Data Allowance (Shared)	5 GB	10 GB	20 GB
Data Overage Rate	\$8.00 per GB		

Notes: These plans are for domestic data-only devices, on the Verizon Wireless network only. Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network (no domestic roaming or international roaming.) For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Lines activating on these plans must be on 5G Nationwide or 4G LTE mobile broadband devices.

Data Sharing: Lines on the same billing account on custom share plans with the same data overage rate can share data. At the end of each billing cycle, any unused data allowances will be applied to the overages of other lines, beginning with the line with the lowest overage.



[Table of Contents](#)

Flexible Business Plans for Data Devices

Government Subscribers Only

The plans below reflect the monthly access fee discount. No additional discounts apply.

	Connected Devices	Connected Devices, Tablets, Netbooks, Notebooks	Connected Devices, Tablets, Netbooks, Notebooks, Jetpacks, USBs, Mobile Broadband Devices				
Monthly Access Fee	\$5.00 (92739)	\$10.00 (92741)	\$35.00 (92742)	\$45.00 (92744)	\$55.00 (92745)	\$65.00 (92746)	\$75.00 (92747)
Monthly Access Fee Less Disc. (21%)	\$5.00	\$10.00	\$27.65	\$35.55	\$43.45	\$51.35	\$59.25
Shared Data Allowance	1 MB	100 MB	2 GB	4 GB	6 GB	8 GB	10 GB
Data Overage Rate	\$10.00 per GB						

Notes: These are generally available retail plans, and are subject to change without notice. Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Lines activating on these plans must be on 5G Nationwide or 4G LTE data devices as listed above.

Data Sharing: These plans only share with other lines on these plans and with lines on the Flexible Business Plans for Basic and Smartphones. At the end of each bill cycle, any unused data allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the lowest overage need. Plan changes may not take effect until the billing cycle following the change request.

Flexible Business Plans for Data Devices - Connected Device / Internet with Voice

Government Subscribers Only

The plans below reflect the monthly access fee discount. No additional discounts apply.

	Connected Devices*	Broadband Routers				
Monthly Access Fee	\$5.00 (94532)	\$65.00 (94495)	\$75.00 (94496)	\$85.00 (94497)	\$95.00 (94500)	\$105.00 (94504)
Monthly Access Fee Less Disc. (21%)	\$5.00	\$51.35	\$59.25	\$67.15	\$75.05	\$82.95
Shared Data Allowance	1 MB	2 GB	4 GB	6 GB	8 GB	10 GB
Domestic Data Overage Rate	\$10.00 per GB					

Notes: These are generally available retail plans, and are subject to change without notice. Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Lines activating on these plans must be on 5G Nationwide or 4G LTE data devices as listed above.

Data Sharing: These plans only share with other lines on these plans and with lines on the Flexible Business Plans for Basic and Smartphones. At the end of each bill cycle, any unused data allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the lowest overage need. Plan changes may not take effect until the billing cycle following the change request.



[Table of Contents](#)

5G**Business Unlimited Tablet Pro Plan****Government Subscribers Only****This plan is NOT eligible for monthly access fee discounts.****Monthly Access Fee****\$40.00 (52599)****Data Allowance¹****Unlimited****5G Ultra Wideband Data Allowance****Unlimited****Mobile Hotspot²****Unlimited**

Notes: This is a generally available retail plan, and is subject to change without notice. Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband (UWB) network, 5G Nationwide® network, and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G UWB network. Lines activating on this plan must be on a 5G or 4G LTE tablet.

¹This plan includes the United States, Canada, and Mexico for voice, messaging, and data. After 35 GB of data usage on a line during any billing cycle, usage may be prioritized behind other customers in the event of 4G LTE and 5G Nationwide network service area congestion. A 5G device is required to receive 5G UWB service. To ensure users are able to maximize their high-speed data use for business applications, video applications will stream at up to 1080p while in 4G LTE and 5G Nationwide network service areas, and will apply video streaming up to 4K when in 5G UWB network service areas. For data usage in Canada and Mexico, after the first 2 GB of usage in a day, throughput speeds for additional usage will be reduced for the remainder of the day. Usage outside of the United States requires a 5G or 4G LTE GSM/UMTS global-capable device.

²Mobile hotspot is available on all capable devices and allows the line to share its data allowance with multiple Wi-Fi enabled devices. If the combined 4G and 5G mobile hotspot data usage exceeds 15 GB on any line in any given billing cycle, Verizon Wireless will limit the data throughput speeds to up to 600 Kbps for additional usage while in 4G LTE and 5G Nationwide network service areas, and will apply up to 3 Mbps when in 5G UWB network service areas for the remainder of the then-current billing cycle for the line that exceeds the data usage.

72515

Business Unlimited Plus Data Device Plan¹**Government Subscribers Only****This plan is NOT eligible for monthly access fee discounts.****Monthly Access Fee****\$45.00 (53537)****4G and 5G Ultra Wideband Data Allowance
including Mobile Hotspot^{2,3}****Unlimited**

Notes: This is a generally available retail plan, and is subject to change without notice. Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband (UWB) network, 5G Nationwide® network, and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G UWB network. Lines activating on this plan must be on a 5G or 4G mobile broadband data device, including jetpacks, USBs/air cards, netbooks, and notebooks. A 5G device is required to receive 5G UWB service.

¹Subscribers on this plan cannot place or receive voice calls other than to 611 or 911 (these calls may be placed anywhere in the domestic Verizon Wireless coverage area). If the voice block feature is removed, there will be a \$0.25 per minute charge for voice calls.

²If the combined 4G and 5G data usage exceeds 60 GB of domestic data usage on any line in any given billing cycle, usage may be prioritized behind other customers in the event of 4G and 5G Nationwide network area congestion. And, Verizon Wireless will limit the data throughput speeds to up to 600 Kbps for additional usage while on the 4G and 5G Nationwide network, and up to 3 Mbps when on the 5G UWB network for the remainder of the then-current billing cycle for the line that exceeds the data usage.


[Table of Contents](#)

Government 5G UWB Unlimited Connected Laptop Plan¹

Government Subscribers Only

This plan is not eligible for monthly access fee discounts.

Monthly Access Fee	\$20.00
4G LTE and 5G Ultra Wideband Data Allowance ²	Unlimited
Mobile Hotspot ³	Unlimited
Plan #	70991

Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network, 5G Ultra Wideband (UWB) network, and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Lines activating on this plan must be on a 5G connected laptop. A 5G device is required to receive 5G Ultra Wideband service.

¹Government Subscribers on this plan cannot place or receive voice calls other than to 611 or 911 (these calls may be placed anywhere in the domestic Verizon Wireless coverage area). If the voice block feature is removed, there will be a \$0.25 per minute charge for voice calls.

²If the combined 4G and 5G data usage exceeds 35 GB of domestic data usage on any line in any given billing cycle, usage may be prioritized behind other customers in the event of 4G LTE and 5G Nationwide network area congestion. To ensure users are able to maximize their high-speed data use for business applications, video applications will stream at up to 1080p while in 4G LTE and 5G Nationwide network service areas, and will apply video streaming up to 4K while in 5G UWB network service areas.

³Mobile hotspot is available on all capable devices and allows the line to share its data allowance with multiple Wi-Fi enabled devices. If the combined 4G and 5G mobile hotspot data usage exceeds 15 GB on any line in any given billing cycle, Verizon Wireless will limit the data throughput speeds to up to 600 Kbps for additional usage while in 4G LTE and 5G Nationwide network service areas, and will apply up to 3 Mbps while in 5G UWB network service areas for the remainder of the then-current billing cycle for the line that exceeds the data usage.

Government 5G UWB Mobile Broadband Tablet Share Plan¹

Government Subscribers Only

This plan is not eligible for monthly access fee discounts.

Monthly Access Fee	\$10.00
4G LTE and 5G Ultra Wideband Data Allowance (Shared)	2 GB
Data Overage Rate	\$5.00 per GB
Plan #	71010

Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network, 5G Ultra Wideband (UWB) network, and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Lines activating on this plan must be on a 5G tablet device. A 5G device is required to receive 5G Ultra Wideband service.

¹Government Subscribers on this plan cannot place or receive voice calls other than to 611 or 911 (these calls may be placed anywhere in the domestic Verizon Wireless coverage area). If the voice block feature is removed, there will be a \$0.25 per minute charge for voice calls.

Data Sharing: Lines on the same billing account on custom share plans with the same data overage rate can share data. At the end of each billing cycle, any unused data allowances will be applied to the overages of other lines, beginning with the line with the lowest overage.



5G UWB Government Unlimited Jetpack/MiFi Data Device Plan¹

Government Subscribers Only

This plan not eligible for monthly access fee discounts.

Monthly Access Fee	\$37.99
4G and 5G Ultra Wideband Data Allowance²	Unlimited
Service Rate Plan #	71014

Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network, 5G Ultra Wideband network, and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Lines activating on this plan must be on a 5G mobile broadband data device such as, Jetpacks or MiFis. A 5G device is required to receive 5G Ultra Wideband (UWB) service.

¹Government Subscribers on this plan cannot place or receive voice calls other than to 611 or 911 (these calls may be placed anywhere in the domestic Verizon Wireless coverage area). If the voice block feature is removed, there will be a \$0.25 per minute charge for voice calls.

²If the combined 4G and 5G data usage exceeds 60 GB of domestic data usage on any line in any given billing cycle, usage may be prioritized behind other customers in the event of 4G and 5G Nationwide network area congestion. And, Verizon Wireless will limit the data throughput speeds to up to 600 Kbps for additional usage while on the 4G and 5G Nationwide network, and up to 3 Mbps when on the 5G UWB network for the remainder of the then-current billing cycle for the line that exceeds the data usage.

To ensure users are able to maximize their high-speed data use for business applications, video applications will stream at up to 720p while on the 4G and 5G Nationwide networks, and, will apply video streaming up to 4K when on the 5G UWB network.

5G Public Sector 2nd Number Smartphone Backup Plan¹

Government Subscribers Only

This plan is not eligible for monthly access fee discounts.

Monthly Access Fee	\$10.00
Anytime Minutes in US/Canada/Mexico²	Unlimited
Data Allowance in US/Canada/Mexico²	250 MB
Data Overage Rate in US/Canada/Mexico²	\$15.00 per 5 GB
Domestic and International Messaging Allowance³	Unlimited
Plan #	75132

Notes: Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network, 5G Nationwide® network, and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network.

Lines activating on this plan must be on 5G Ultra Wideband-compatible, 5G Nationwide, or 4G LTE Dual eSIM capable smartphones. This plan is only available on (i) lines activated on non-discounted smartphones, (ii) a device provided by Customer, (iii) a line that is no longer under a Line Term, or (iv) a device purchased at the full retail price. Verizon Wireless feature functionality may be limited if the smartphone was not purchased from Verizon Wireless.

¹The 5G Public Sector 2nd Number Smartphone Backup Plan provides a secondary line of service with its own mobile number added to a Dual eSIM capable smartphone that is compatible with the Verizon Wireless network.

²The 5G Public Sector 2nd Number Smartphone Backup Plan includes unlimited voice, and 250 MB of data, in the United States, Mexico, and Canada. If more than 50% of the total voice and data usage in a 60-day period is in Canada or Mexico, use of those services in those countries may be removed or limited. Includes domestic toll-free calling and toll-free calling from the United States to Canada and Mexico.

³Unlimited text messaging from within the United States to anywhere in the world where messaging services are available. For other messaging rates go to www.verizonwireless.com.


[Table of Contents](#)

Business Internet/Fixed Wireless Access

4G Fixed Wireless Access (FWA) POTS Backup Plan \$15 1GB	
This plan is not eligible for monthly access fee discounts.	
Monthly Access Fee	\$15.00
Domestic Data Allowance	1 GB
Domestic Data Allowance Overage	\$10.00 per GB
Plan #(4G Routers)	57484
Plan # (5G Routers)	65402
<p>Note: This plan is intended for business use only. Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. This plan is restricted to the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network (domestic and international roaming are not available). For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Only Customer-provided, 5G Nationwide or 4G router devices may be activated on this plan.</p> <p>During an outage of the primary connection, all usage within the billing cycle in excess of the domestic data allowance will be charged at the overage rate of \$10.00 per GB.</p> <p>Data Sharing: Lines on the same billing account on custom share plans with the same data overage rate can share data. At the end of each billing cycle, any unused data allowances will be applied to the overages of other lines, beginning with the line with the lowest overage.</p> <p>This plan is approved for use as a backup solution for business continuity only and is not to be used for primary connectivity. This plan may be used with a private network. Router devices must be approved for use on the Verizon Wireless network; no other device types may be activated on this plan. Lines on this plan cannot place or receive voice calls or send/receive text, picture or multimedia messages.</p>	

72007



5G Business Internet Ultra Wideband Plan (C-Band) for Public Sector*	
This plan is not eligible for monthly access fee discounts.	
Monthly Access Fee	\$45.00
5G Ultra Wideband (C-Band) Speed Tier Limit (Up to) ¹	100 Mbps
5G Ultra Wideband (C-Band) Domestic Data Allowance	Unlimited
Service Rate Plan #	53974
<p>Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. These price plans are restricted to the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband® network and 4G network (domestic and international roaming are not available). Service may fall back to the 4G LTE network if the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network becomes temporarily unavailable. Verizon's 4G LTE network is a separate network from Verizon's 5G Ultra Wideband network. *This plan is for mobile broadband service and can only be activated on select compatible Customer-provided data routers that enable 5G Ultra Wideband (specifically C-Band) service. Customer will be required to purchase or provide a Verizon approved, compatible 5G-enabled C-Band receiver/router, and any necessary installation or connection to the Verizon Wireless network. Customer should contact Customer's account representative to determine if a Customer-provided router is compatible. ¹Speeds represent the maximum download speed but may be lower in the event of network congestion. Uplink speeds may be lower than downlink speeds.</p> <p>This plan is a fixed location plan, and 5G Ultra Wideband service is being provided at the qualified service address that Verizon Wireless approved at the time the Service was activated. Where Customer chooses to use the Service in a mobile environment, Customer acknowledges and agrees that Service may fall back to Verizon's 4G LTE network where Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband service is not available. In order to protect its network, operations, and other customers, Verizon Wireless may suspend or terminate service to affected lines with prior written notice, deny activation of new lines or, upon Legal Notice, may terminate the Service, if Customer uses the Wireless Service or Devices (a) in an illegal or improper manner (including "spamming" or other abusive messaging or calling); (b) in a manner prohibited by these terms; or (c) in a manner that, in Verizon Wireless's sole discretion, has an adverse impact on its network, operations or customers.</p>	



5G Business Internet Ultra Wideband Plan 200 Mbps (C-Band) for Public Sector*	
This plan is not eligible for monthly access fee discounts.	
Monthly Access Fee	\$65.00
5G Ultra Wideband (C-Band) Speed Tier Limit (Up to) ¹	200 Mbps
5G Ultra Wideband (C-Band) Domestic Data Allowance	Unlimited
Plan #	73757
<p>Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. This plan is restricted to the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network and 4G LTE network (domestic and international roaming are not available). Service may fall back to the 4G LTE network if the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network becomes temporarily unavailable. The Verizon Wireless 4G LTE network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. *This plan is for mobile broadband service and can only be activated on select compatible Customer-provided data routers that enable 5G Ultra Wideband (specifically C-Band) service. Customer will be required to purchase or provide a Verizon Wireless approved, compatible 5G-enabled C-Band receiver/router, and any necessary installation or connection to the Verizon Wireless network. Customer should contact Customer's account representative to determine if a Customer-provided router is compatible.</p> <p>¹Speed Tier Limit represents the maximum download speed but may be lower in the event of network congestion. Uplink speeds may be lower than downlink speeds.</p> <p>This plan is a fixed location plan, and 5G Ultra Wideband service is being provided at the qualified service address that Verizon Wireless approved at the time the Service was activated. Where Customer chooses to use the Service in a mobile environment, Customer acknowledges and agrees that Service may fall back to the Verizon Wireless 4G LTE network where Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband service is not available. In order to protect its network, operations, and other customers, Verizon Wireless may suspend or terminate service to affected lines with prior written notice, deny activation of new lines or, upon Legal Notice, may terminate the Service, if Customer uses the Wireless Service or Devices (a) in an illegal or improper manner (including "spamming" or other abusive messaging or calling); (b) in a manner prohibited by these terms; or (c) in a manner that, in Verizon Wireless's sole discretion, has an adverse impact on its network, operations or customers.</p>	



Machine-to-Machine (M2M)*

*See below for M2M Data Plan Terms and Conditions.

Machine to Machine (M2M) Share Group 1 Plans - Low Usage

The plans below reflect the monthly access fee discount. No additional discounts apply.

Domestic Profile Shared Data Allowance	1 MB (87660)	5 MB (87661)	25 MB (87662)	50 MB (87663)	150MB (87664)
Monthly Access Fee	\$5.00	\$7.00	\$10.00	\$15.00	\$18.00
Domestic Account Shared Data Allowance	1 MB (87640)	5 MB (87641)	25 MB (87642)	50 MB (87643)	150MB (87644)
Monthly Access Fee	\$5.00	\$7.00	\$10.00	\$15.00	\$18.00
Overage Rate Per Megabyte	\$1.00				

Machine to Machine (M2M) Share Group 2 Plans - High Usage

The plans below reflect the monthly access fee discount. No additional discounts apply.

Domestic Profile Shared Data Allowance	250 MB (87665)	1 GB (87668)	5 GB (87671)	10 GB (87673)
Monthly Access Fee	\$20.00	\$25.00	\$50.00	\$80.00
Monthly Access Fee less discount (21%)	\$20.00	\$25.00	\$39.50	\$63.20
Domestic Account Shared Data Allowance	250 MB (87645)	1 GB (87646)	5 GB (87647)	10 GB (87648)
Monthly Access Fee	\$20.00	\$25.00	\$50.00	\$80.00
Monthly Access Fee less discount (21%)	\$20.00	\$25.00	\$39.50	\$63.20
Overage Rate Per Megabyte	\$0.015			

Notes: These are commercially available plans, and are subject to change without notice. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Current data coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Only Customer-provided, 5G Nationwide and 4G LTE machine-to-machine devices may be activated on these plans. Netbook, Smartphone, and Tablet devices are not eligible for M2M pricing.

Account Share Data Sharing: Sharing among M2M Lines is available only among M2M Lines active on these plans. At the end of each billing cycle, any unused data allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the lowest overage need.

Profile Share Data Sharing: Sharing among M2M Lines on the same profile/Company ID is available only among M2M Lines active on these plans. At the end of each billing cycle, any unused data allowances for lines sharing across multiple accounts unused data allowances will be applied proportionally to all lines with overages and bills overage as KB. (If using profile share the data allowance must be a least 1 MB.)



[Table of Contents](#)

Public Sector 4G Machine-to-Machine Share Plans

Government Subscribers Only

The plans below reflect the monthly access charge discount. No additional discounts apply.

Monthly Access Fee	\$37.99 (90232)	\$59.99 (90234)	\$99.99 (90235)
Data Allowance (Shared)	5 GB	10 GB	20 GB
Data Overage Rate	\$8.00 per GB		

Notes: These plans are for domestic machine to machine data-only devices, on the Verizon Wireless network only. Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network (no domestic roaming or international roaming.) For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Lines activating on these plans must be on 5G Nationwide or 4G LTE machine-to-machine devices. Netbook, Smartphone, and Tablet devices are not eligible for Machine-to-Machine pricing.

Data Sharing: Lines on the same billing account on custom share plans with the same data overage rate can share data. At the end of each billing cycle, any unused data allowances will be applied to the overages of other lines, beginning with the line with the lowest overage.

4G Machine-to-Machine (M2M) Wireless Backup Router Plan

Government Subscribers Only

The plan below reflects the monthly access fee discount. No additional discounts apply.

Monthly Access Fee	\$10.00 (28075)
Monthly Data Allowance	25 MB
Data Overage Rate	\$10.00 per GB

Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. This plan is restricted to the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network (domestic roaming and international roaming are not available.) For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. This plan cannot be backdated. Subscribers on this plan cannot place or receive voice calls other than to 611 or 911 (these calls may be placed anywhere in the domestic Verizon Wireless coverage area). If the voice block feature is removed, there will be a \$0.25 per minute charge for domestic voice calls.

During an outage of the primary connection, all usage within the billing cycle in excess of the 25 MB allowance will be charged at the overage rate of \$10.00 per GB. Text messaging feature packages may be added to this plan. The M2M Wireless Backup Router Plan is approved for use as a backup solution for business continuity only and is not to be used for primary connectivity. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to move Customer to the standard commercial 5 GB M2M plan should usage on the lines provisioned on the M2M Wireless Backup Router Plan exceed 1 GB for three (3) consecutive months.



[Table of Contents](#)

Features

Unlimited Domestic Messaging Feature

Government Subscribers Only

The feature below is not eligible for discounts.

Monthly Access Fee for Unlimited Text, Picture, and Video Messages	\$5.00 (76849)
--	----------------

Notes: Current Messaging terms and conditions apply. This feature can only be added to a price plan with a monthly access fee of \$19.99 or higher, and requires a messaging-capable device.

Name ID Features

The features below reflect the monthly access charge discount. No additional discounts apply

Feature	Monthly Access
Share Name ID	\$0.00
Company Name ID	\$1.99 per line

Note: Depending upon the service provider and/or carrier to which the called party is subscribed, the called party (terminating device) may or may not be able to view the caller’s name. The Call Filter Plus feature is purchased separately.

Company Name ID

- Allows Government customers to display their agency name, number and logo on outbound calls on a line-by-line basis to Verizon Call Filter Plus subscribers. It may also display on other carrier devices.
- The **Logo display service** is compatible only with Android Devices.
- Users must be subscribed to the My Business portal to use this feature.

Share Name ID

- A free service that allows Government customers to personalize their name (as per Account Owner’s Billing Name) on outbound calls to Verizon Call Filter Plus subscribers. It may also display on other carrier devices.
- Users must be subscribed to the My Business portal to use this feature.

Call Filter Service

This feature is NOT eligible for monthly access fee discounts.

Monthly Access Fee ¹	\$0.00
---------------------------------	--------

Notes: Additional feature information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. ¹This feature can only be added onto an eligible device. Call Filter service is eligible for Android and iOS customers when they enroll and activate on a smartphone device. Call Filter is not available on all call, all devices and in all areas. The Call Filter app is pre-loaded on most capable devices or can be downloaded from the app store. * Once enabled all lines have the ability to access call filter. ** 4G LTE GSM/UMTS capable devices, require VoLTE/HD Voice.
Call Filter features are billed separately; however, all supported options will appear and cannot be blocked.



[Table of Contents](#)

Call Filter Plus	
This feature is NOT eligible for monthly access fee	
Monthly Access Fee ¹	\$0.75
Notes: Additional feature information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com . ¹ This feature can only be added onto an eligible device. Call Filter service is eligible for Android and iOS customers when they enroll and activate on a smartphone device. Call filter is not available on all call, all devices and in all areas. The Call Filter app is pre-loaded on most capable devices or can be downloaded from the app store. * Once enabled all lines have the ability to access call filter. Call filter features are billed separately; however, all supported options will appear and cannot be blocked. SFO 87867	

See below for Call Filter Service Attachment to Verizon Wireless Agreement: Government Terms of Service.



[Table of Contents](#)

Global/International

4G Business TravelPass Feature ¹ Government Subscribers Only Rates are not eligible for discounts.	
Canada and Mexico Daily Rate ²	\$0.00 (SPO 1255)
Rest of World Daily Rate ^{2,3}	\$10.00
Non-Travel Pass Countries ⁴	Pay As You Go Rates
Notes: ¹ This feature requires a 4G World Device or 5G World Device. ² The daily rate covers a 24-hour time period. ³ For eligible countries, ⁴ non-TravelPass country rates, and additional information, go to www.verizonwireless.com/international . For voice-capable devices, this feature may be added to plans that have an unlimited voice and messaging allowance and an unlimited or capped data allowance using the account share option. For data-only devices, this feature may be added to lines that have an unlimited or capped data allowance using the account share option. For data usage in Canada and Mexico and all Rest of World TravelPass countries, after the first 2 GB of usage in a day, throughput speeds for additional usage will be reduced for the remainder of the day. All data usage decrements from the domestic data allowance when added to a capped allowance plan. Verizon Wireless will terminate a line if more than half of the usage over three consecutive billing cycles is outside of the United States, following 30 days' notice to Customer. This is a generally available retail feature and is subject to change without notice. This feature can only be added to lines activated on the following plan(s) under this Agreement: PP 53537-Business Unlimited Plus Data Device Plan; PP 52599-Business Unlimited Tablet Pro Plan.	

Custom International Travel 4G Data, Voice and Messaging Feature		
Government Subscribers Only		
This feature is not eligible for monthly access fee discounts.		
Monthly Expiring	SPO – 1324	SPO – 1328
Monthly Access Fee [†]	\$70.00	\$130.00
International Travel Voice Allowance	100 Minutes	250 Minutes
International Travel Voice Overage rate	\$0.35 per min	
International Travel Messaging Allowance	100 Sent Messages	1000 Sent Messages
International Travel Messaging Overage Rate	\$0.05 per Message	
International Travel Data Allowance ^{††}	0.5 GB	2 GB
International Travel Data Overage Rate	\$25 per 0.5 GB	
Notes: Current coverage details and additional feature information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com . This pricing is only available to 4G world devices. The international bundles are not available in non-covered countries or on cruise ships. Customers in Puerto Rico and the US Virgin Islands are billed using their domestic plans. Messaging allowances apply to text and multi-media messages. Multi-media messaging also uses data (which varies by message).		
This is a current retail feature and is subject to change or be discontinued with 30 days' notice to the customer.		



[Table of Contents](#)

International Travel 4G Data, Voice and Messaging Feature

Government Subscribers Only

This feature is not eligible for monthly access fee discounts.

Monthly Reoccurring	SPO – 1327	SPO - 1329
Monthly Access Fee [†]	\$70.00	\$130.00
International Travel Voice Allowance	100 Minutes	250 Minutes
International Travel Voice Overage rate	\$0.35 per min	
International Travel Messaging Allowance	100 Sent Messages	1000 Sent Messages
International Travel Messaging Overage Rate	\$0.05 per Message	
International Travel Data Allowance ^{††}	0.5 GB	2 GB
International Travel Data Overage Rate	\$25 per 0.5 GB	

Notes: Current coverage details and additional feature information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. This pricing is only available to 4G world devices. The international bundles are not available in non-covered countries or on cruise ships. Customers in Puerto Rico and the US Virgin Islands are billed using their domestic plans. Messaging allowances apply to text and multi-media messages. Multi-media messaging also uses data (which varies by message).

This is a current retail plan and is subject to change or be discontinued with 30 days' notice to the customer.

Custom 4G Nationwide for Business Plans with Unlimited Domestic Data and Unlimited International Travel Data

Government Subscribers Only

The plans below reflect the monthly access charge discount. No additional discounts apply.

Monthly Access Fee (non-share)	\$82.04	\$98.70	
Monthly Access Fee (voice share)	\$84.60	\$101.27	
Monthly Access Fee (non-share) (21% discount applied)	\$64.81 (97955)	\$77.97 (97956)	
Monthly Access Fee (voice share) (21% discount applied)	\$66.83 (ASH-97957) (PSH-97973)	\$80.00 (ASH-97958) (PSH-97974)	
Monthly Domestic Anytime Voice Minutes	400	600	
Domestic Per Minute Overage Rate After Allowance	\$0.25		
Domestic Night and Weekend Minutes	Unlimited		
Domestic Mobile to Mobile Minutes	Unlimited		
Domestic Roaming and Long Distance Charges	Included		
Domestic Messaging (Text, Picture, Video)	Unlimited		
Friends and Family for Government	Included - up to 10 numbers per Account, not per user		
Domestic Data Allowance	Unlimited ²		
International Travel Data Allowance ¹	Unlimited ³		
International Travel Voice Paygo	Canada and Mexico	Zone 1 Countries ⁴	Zone 2 Countries ⁵
	\$0.69/minute	\$0.99/minute	\$1.99/minute



[Table of Contents](#)

Optional Features	
4G Push to Talk Plus (device dependent)	\$2.00 per user, per month (4G Smartphones-81129 or 81174)
<p>Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Domestic coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Lines activating on these plans must be on 4G LTE or 5G Nationwide global-capable smartphones.</p> <p>¹The international travel data allowance applies in Canada, Mexico, and the rest of the world where coverage is available; aircraft and cruise ship data usage are not included. To see supported countries and rates for services such as voice, messaging, and non-terrestrial (aircraft and cruise ship) voice rates, go to verizonwireless.com/international. Verizon Wireless will terminate a line of service if more than half of the usage over three consecutive billing cycles is outside of the United States, following 30 days' notice to Customer.</p> <p>²If 5 GB of Domestic data usage is exceeded on any line in any given billing cycle, Verizon Wireless will limit the data throughput speeds to up to 600 Kbps for additional usage for the remainder of the then-current billing cycle for the line that exceeds the data usage.</p> <p>³If 2 GB of International Travel data usage is exceeded on any line in any given billing cycle, Verizon Wireless will limit the data throughput speeds up to 200 Kbps for additional usage for the remainder of the then-current billing cycle for the line that exceeds the data usage.</p> <p>4Zone 1 Countries are as follows: Albania, American Samoa, Andorra, Anguilla, Antarctica-Scott Base, Antigua, Argentina, Aruba, Australia, Austria, Bahamas, Barbados, Belarus, Belgium, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Brunei, Bulgaria, Cambodia, Cayman Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Cook Islands, Costa Rica, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Faroe Islands, Fiji Islands, Finland, France, French Guiana, French Polynesia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Greenland, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guam, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Ireland, Italy, Jamaica, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macao, Macedonia, Malaysia, Malta, Martinique, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Nauru, Netherlands, Netherlands Antilles, New Caledonia, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Norfolk Islands, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Palau, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Poland, Portugal, Reunion, Romania, Russia, Samoa, San Marino, Serbia, Singapore, Sint Maarten, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, South Korea, Spain, St. Barthelemy, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Martin, St. Vincent and Grenadines, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Thailand, Tonga, Turkey, Turks and Caicos Islands, Ukraine, United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, and Wales), Uruguay, Vanuatu, Vatican City, Venezuela, Vietnam.</p> <p>5Zone 2 Countries are as follows: Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cape Verde Islands, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo, Cuba, Curacao, Djibouti, East Timor, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Indonesia, Iraq, Israel, Ivory Coast, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Laos, Lebanon, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Maldives, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte Island, Micronesia, Mongolia, Montserrat, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nepal, Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Palestinian Territories, Philippines, Qatar, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, St. Helena, St. Pierre and Miquelon, Sudan, Swaziland, Syria, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Togo, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, U.S. Virgin Islands, Uganda, United Arab Emirates, Uzbekistan, Yemen, Zambia, Zimbabwe. Other available countries will be billed at the Zone 2 rates. The lists of countries are subject to change.</p> <p>Domestic Account Share Voice Sharing: At the end of each billing cycle, any unused voice allowances for lines sharing on the same account will be applied to the overages of the other lines on the same account beginning with the line with the highest overage need.</p> <p>Domestic Profile Share Voice Sharing: At the end of each billing cycle, any unused voice allowances for lines sharing across multiple accounts on the same profile/Company ID will be applied proportionally to all lines with overages.</p>	



Public Safety & Mission Critical Applications

**Custom 4G Unlimited Basic Phone Plan for
National Security, Public Safety, and First Responders**

Government Subscribers Only

The plan below reflects the monthly access charge discount. No additional discounts apply.

Monthly Access Fee	\$22.99 (16810)
Domestic Monthly Voice Minutes	Unlimited
Domestic Roaming and Long Distance	Included
Domestic Messaging Allowance	Unlimited
Domestic Data Allowance	100MB
Domestic Data Overage	\$10.00 per GB

Optional Feature	
Domestic 4G Push to Talk Plus	\$2.00 additional per month (81174)

NOTES: Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Lines activating on this plan must be on 4G LTE basic phones.

This plan is available to Select NAICS (formerly SIC) Codes in the following industries at the discretion of Verizon Wireless.

First Responders	Public Safety
National Security	HealthCare
Transportation	Education
Government	Utilities



[Table of Contents](#)

Custom 4G/5G Verizon Wireless Smartphone Plan for
National Security, Public Safety, and First Responders

Government Subscribers Only

The plan below reflects the monthly access fee discount. No additional discounts apply.

Monthly Access Fee	\$36.99
Plan #	61578
Data Allowance in U.S., Canada, Mexico ^{1,2}	Unlimited
Monthly Anytime Minutes in U.S., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands	Unlimited
International Travel Data Allowance – Rest of World [†]	1 MB
International Travel Data Overage Rate - Rest of World	\$10 per 5 GB
International Travel Voice Rate – Rest of World	\$0.20 per minute
Domestic, Canada & Mexico Long Distance Toll Free ³	Included
Domestic and International Messaging Allowance ⁴	Unlimited

Optional Features

4G Push-to-Talk Plus	\$0.00 additional per month (81295, 81814)
Mobile Hotspot (4G LTE and 5G Nationwide)	\$0.00 additional per month (83765)

Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband (UWB) network, 5G Nationwide® network, and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G UWB network. Usage outside of the United States requires a World-capable smartphone and will be billed at the international travel rates, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. [†]The international travel data allowance applies in the rest of the world where coverage is available; aircraft and cruise ship data usage is not included. Lines activating on this plan must be on 5G UWB-compatible, 5G Nationwide, or 4G LTE smartphones.

¹Data usage on this plan is not subject to speed reductions (“throttling”) within a given billing cycle. However, in the event data usage exceeds 25 GB each billing cycle for three (3) consecutive billing cycles, data throughput speeds may automatically be reduced to 600 kbps for data usage exceeding 25 GB per billing cycle on a go-forward basis. Data usage for actively engaged and deployed fire, police, emergency medical technicians, emergency management agency, and assigned federal law enforcement users on this plan will not be subject to speed reductions regardless of data usage during any billing cycle.

²A 5G device is required to receive 5G UWB service.

To ensure users are able to maximize their high-speed data use for business applications, video applications will stream at up to 480p while in 4G LTE and 5G Nationwide network service areas; and, will apply video streaming up to 4K while in 5G UWB network service areas.

³Includes domestic toll-free calling and toll-free calling from the United States to Canada and Mexico.

⁴Unlimited messaging from within the United States to anywhere in the world where messaging services are available. For other messaging rates go to www.verizonwireless.com.

This plan includes Domestic Mobile Broadband Priority and Domestic Preemption. Mobile Broadband Priority provides a dedicated pool of radio resources to enable Customer connection to the network based on access hierarchy settings. Mobile Broadband Priority identifies the user with an access priority setting which provides that user with network access ahead of users with a lower access setting. Preemption automatically activates to provide approved personnel uninterrupted access to the network in those uncommon times when the network is fully utilized. 911 calls are never preempted.

*** A brief service outage and device reboot may be required in order for the new service plan to take effect. Verizon Wireless may proactively contact Customers to facilitate a plan migration.**

This plan is available to Select NAICS (formerly SIC) Codes in the following industries at the discretion of Verizon Wireless.

First Responders	Public Safety
National Security	HealthCare
Transportation	Education
Government	Utilities



[Table of Contents](#)

Verizon Frontline Network Slice: Connected Vehicle Solution with Mobile Broadband Priority and Preemption¹ First Responder Subscribers Only This plan is not eligible for monthly access fee discounts.	
Monthly Access Fee	\$40.00
VFNS, 5G Ultra Wideband and 4G LTE Data Allowance²	Unlimited
Plan #	77158
Notes: Verizon will provide Customer with the Verizon Frontline Network Slice (VFNS) - Connected Vehicle solution where 5G is available, in select markets. Pre-qualification is required. The VFNS - Connected Vehicle solution is only available on Verizon's Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 5G Ultra Wideband (UWB) network. The VFNS - Connected Vehicle solution may fall back to the 4G LTE network if the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network or 5G Ultra Wideband network becomes temporarily unavailable. A VFNS compatible 5G router and antenna installed in mobile vehicle units is required to activate lines on this plan.	
¹ This is a data-only plan ² Data usage on this plan is not subject to speed reductions ("throttling")	
<p>This plan includes Mobile Broadband Priority and Preemption services on Verizon's end-to-end network for First Responders. Mobile Broadband Priority identifies the user with an access priority setting, giving the user higher priority for network access than lower access class users. Preemption automatically activates to provide approved personnel uninterrupted access to the network in those uncommon times when the network is fully utilized. 911 calls are never preempted.</p> <p>While the best performance will be experienced in 5G VFNS coverage areas, Customer will still experience improved performance with Mobile Broadband Priority and Preemption services while in Verizon's Wireless 5G Nationwide® and 4G LTE networks.</p> <p>This plan is limited to usage only with a VFNS compatible 5G router installed within a mobile vehicle unit and devices utilized in conjunction with this plan are limited to devices within the mobile vehicle unit. Prohibited uses include, but is not limited to, (i) any usage of the VFNS compatible 5G router outside of the mobile vehicle unit; (ii) any dedicated internet connections (including but not limited to, stationary wireless networking router devices); and (iii) stationary video surveillance cameras, and IoT devices.</p> <p>In order to protect its network, Verizon reserves the right to modify or discontinue this service at any time to Customer for (i) abusive content or data that excessively contributes to congestion on Verizon's network; or (ii) in a manner that, in Verizon's sole discretion, has an adverse impact on its network, operations or customers.</p> <p>* A brief service outage and device reboot may be required in order for the new service plan to take effect. Verizon Wireless may proactively contact Customers to facilitate a plan migration.</p> <p>This plan is available to Select NAICS (formerly SIC) Codes in the following industries at the discretion of Verizon Wireless.</p>	
First Responders only	
Police Protection	Fire Protection (except private)
Ambulance Services/EMS	National Security

Custom 4G Unlimited Push to Talk Plus Only Plan for National Security, Public Safety, and First Responders

Government Liable Subscribers Only

The plan below reflects the monthly access charge discount. No additional discounts apply.

Monthly Access Fee	\$17.99 (96626)
Monthly Push to Talk Plus¹	Unlimited
Domestic Voice Per Minute Rate²	\$0.25

Notes: Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international.

¹Push to Talk Plus is only available in the United States and can only be used with a 5G or 4G Push to Talk Plus-compatible device.

²Lines on this plan cannot place or receive voice calls other than to 611 or 911 (these calls may be placed anywhere in the domestic Verizon Wireless coverage area). If the voice block feature is removed, there will be a \$0.25 per minute charge for voice calls.

This plan is available to Select NAICS (formerly SIC) Codes in the following industries at the discretion of Verizon Wireless.

First Responders	Public Safety
National Security	HealthCare
Transportation	Education
Government	Utilities



[Table of Contents](#)

Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network, 5G Ultra Wideband (UWB) network, and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Lines activating on this plan must be on 5G routers installed in mobile vehicle units. A 5G device is required to receive 5G Ultra Wideband service.

⁴Data usage on this plan is not subject to speed reductions (“throttling”) within a given billing cycle. However, in the event data usage exceeds 50 GB each billing cycle for three (3) consecutive billing cycles, data throughput speeds will automatically be reduced for data usage exceeding 50 GB per billing cycle on a go-forward basis. Data usage for actively engaged and deployed fire, police, emergency medical technicians, emergency management agency, and assigned federal law enforcement users on this plan will not be subject to speed reductions regardless of data usage during any billing cycle. To ensure users are able to maximize their high-speed data use for business applications, video applications will stream at 720p.

This plan is available to Select NAICS (formerly SIC) Codes in the following industries at the discretion of Verizon Wireless.

Georgia Technology Authority Contract No: 9800-GTA794-V, v. 6.13.2025

5G UWB Unlimited Tablet Plan with Priority and Preemption for Public Safety	
Government Subscribers Only	
This plan is NOT eligible for monthly access fee discounts.	
Monthly Access Fee	\$20.00
4G LTE and 5G Ultra Wideband Data Allowance ^{1,2,3}	Unlimited
Plan #	73944
Notes: Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband (UWB) network, 5G Nationwide® network, and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G UWB network. Lines activating on this plan must be on a 5G tablet.	
¹ Data usage on this plan is not subject to speed reductions (“throttling”) within a given billing cycle. However, in the event data usage exceeds 35 GB each billing cycle for three (3) consecutive billing cycles, data throughput speeds will automatically be reduced to 600kbps for data usage exceeding 35 GB per billing cycle on a go-forward basis.	
² Data can be used in 4G LTE, 5G Nationwide, or 5G UWB network service areas. A 5G device is required to receive 5G UWB service. Video Streaming - to ensure users are able to maximize their high-speed data use for business applications, video applications will stream at up to 1080p while in 4G LTE and 5G Nationwide network service areas, and will apply video streaming up to 4K while in 5G UWB network service areas.	
³ <u>Mobile hotspot is not</u> available on this plan.	
Government Subscribers on this plan cannot place or receive voice calls other than to 611 or 911 (these calls may be placed anywhere in the domestic Verizon Wireless coverage area).	
This plan includes Mobile Broadband Priority and Preemption. Mobile Broadband Priority allows customers to connect to the network with priority by leveraging a pool of radio resources dedicated to enable their connection. Mobile Broadband Priority identifies the user with an Access Priority setting, giving them higher priority for network access than lower Access Class users. Preemption automatically activates to provide approved personnel uninterrupted access to the network in those uncommon times when the network is fully utilized. 911 calls are never preempted.	
A brief service outage and device reboot may be required in order for this plan to take effect on existing 5G UWB lines.	
This plan is available to Select NAICS (formerly SIC) Codes in the following industries at the discretion of Verizon Wireless.	
Public Safety	HealthCare
Transportation	Utilities
Government	Education



5G UWB Unlimited Connected Laptop Plan with Priority and Preemption for Public Safety

Government Subscribers Only

This plan is NOT eligible for monthly access fee discounts.

Monthly Access Fee	\$20.00
4G LTE and 5G Ultra Wideband Data Allowance ^{1,2,3}	Unlimited
Plan #	73964

Notes: Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband (UWB) network, 5G Nationwide® network, and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G UWB network. Lines activating on this plan must be on an eligible 5G connected laptop.

¹Data usage on this plan is not subject to speed reductions (“throttling”) within a given billing cycle. However, in the event data usage exceeds 35 GB each billing cycle for three (3) consecutive billing cycles, data throughput speeds will automatically be reduced to 600kbps for data usage exceeding 35 GB per billing cycle on a go-forward basis.

²Data can be used in 4G LTE, 5G Nationwide, or 5G UWB network service areas. A 5G device is required to receive 5G UWB service. **Video Streaming** - to ensure users are able to maximize their high-speed data use for business applications, video applications will stream at up to 1080p while in 4G LTE and 5G Nationwide network service areas, and will apply video streaming up to 4K while in 5G UWB network service areas.

³**Mobile hotspot is not** available on this plan.

Government Subscribers on this plan cannot place or receive voice calls other than to 611 or 911 (these calls may be placed anywhere in the domestic Verizon Wireless coverage area).

This plan includes Mobile Broadband Priority and Preemption. Mobile Broadband Priority allows customers to connect to the network with priority by leveraging a pool of radio resources dedicated to enable their connection. Mobile Broadband Priority identifies the user with an Access Priority setting, giving them higher priority for network access than lower Access Class users. Preemption automatically activates to provide approved personnel uninterrupted access to the network in those uncommon times when the network is fully utilized. 911 calls are never preempted.

A brief service outage and device reboot may be required in order for this plan to take effect on existing 5G UWB lines.

This plan is available to Select NAICS (formerly SIC) Codes in the following industries at the discretion of Verizon Wireless.

Public Safety	HealthCare
Transportation	Utilities
Government	Education



5G UWB Jetpack – MiFi Unlimited Plan with Priority and Preemption for Public Safety

Government Subscribers Only

This plan is NOT eligible for monthly access fee discounts.

Monthly Access Fee	\$39.99
4G LTE and 5G Ultra Wideband Data Allowance ^{1,2}	Unlimited
Plan #	73977

Notes: Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband (UWB) network, 5G Nationwide® network, and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G UWB network. Lines activating on this plan must be on 5G mobile broadband data devices, including jetpacks, USBs/air cards, netbooks, and notebooks.

¹Data usage on this plan is not subject to speed reductions (“throttling”) within a given billing cycle. However, in the event data usage exceeds 35 GB each billing cycle for three (3) consecutive billing cycles, data throughput speeds will automatically be reduced to 600kbps for data usage exceeding 35 GB per billing cycle on a go-forward basis.

²Data can be used in 4G LTE, 5G Nationwide, or 5G UWB network service areas. A 5G device is required to receive 5G UWB service. **Video Streaming** - to ensure users are able to maximize their high-speed data use for business applications, video applications will stream at up to 1080p while in 4G LTE and 5G Nationwide network service areas, and will apply video streaming up to 4K while in 5G UWB network service areas.

Government Subscribers on this plan cannot place or receive voice calls other than to 611 or 911 (these calls may be placed anywhere in the domestic Verizon Wireless coverage area).

This plan includes Mobile Broadband Priority and Preemption. Mobile Broadband Priority allows customers to connect to the network with priority by leveraging a pool of radio resources dedicated to enable their connection. Mobile Broadband Priority identifies the user with an Access Priority setting, giving them higher priority for network access than lower Access Class users. Preemption automatically activates to provide approved personnel uninterrupted access to the network in those uncommon times when the network is fully utilized. 911 calls are never preempted.

A brief service outage and device reboot may be required in order for this plan to take effect on existing 5G UWB lines.

This plan is available to Select NAICS (formerly SIC) Codes in the following industries at the discretion of Verizon Wireless.

Public Safety	HealthCare
Transportation	Utilities
Government	Education



[Table of Contents](#)

5G UWB Unlimited Tablet Plan with Priority and Preemption for First Responders	
Government Subscribers Only	
This plan is NOT eligible for monthly access fee discounts.	
Monthly Access Fee	\$20.00
4G LTE and 5G Ultra Wideband Data Allowance ^{1,2,3}	Unlimited
Plan #	80071
<p>Notes: Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband (UWB) network, 5G Nationwide® network, and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G UWB network. Lines activating on this plan must be on a 5G tablet.</p> <p>¹Data usage on this plan is not subject to speed reductions (“throttling”) within a given billing cycle. However, in the event data usage exceeds 100 GB each billing cycle, QoS for First Responders will automatically be reduced to QCI8 premium data for the remainder of the billing cycle.</p> <p>²Data can be used in 4G LTE, 5G Nationwide, or 5G UWB network service areas. A 5G device is required to receive 5G UWB service. Video Streaming - to ensure users are able to maximize their high-speed data use for business applications, video applications will stream at up to 1080p while in 4G LTE and 5G Nationwide network service areas, and will apply video streaming up to 4K while in 5G UWB network service areas.</p> <p>³<u>Mobile hotspot is not</u> available on this plan.</p> <p>Government Subscribers on this plan cannot place or receive voice calls other than to 611 or 911 (these calls may be placed anywhere in the domestic Verizon Wireless coverage area).</p> <p>This plan includes Mobile Broadband Priority and Preemption. Mobile Broadband Priority allows customers to connect to the network with priority by leveraging a pool of radio resources dedicated to enable their connection. Mobile Broadband Priority identifies the user with an Access Priority setting, giving them higher priority for network access than lower Access Class users. Preemption automatically activates to provide approved personnel uninterrupted access to the network in those uncommon times when the network is fully utilized. 911 calls are never preempted.</p> <p>A brief service outage and device reboot may be required in order for this plan to take effect on existing 5G UWB lines.</p> <p>This plan is available to Select NAICS (formerly SIC) Codes in the following industries at the discretion of Verizon Wireless.</p>	
First Responders	National Security



5G UWB Jetpack – MiFi Unlimited Plan with Priority and Preemption for First Responders	
Government Subscribers Only	
This plan is NOT eligible for monthly access fee discounts.	
Monthly Access Fee	\$39.99
4G LTE and 5G Ultra Wideband Data Allowance ^{1,2}	Unlimited
Plan #	80081
<p>Notes: Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband (UWB) network, 5G Nationwide® network, and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G UWB network. Lines activating on this plan must be on 5G mobile broadband data devices, including jetpacks, USBs/air cards, netbooks, and notebooks.</p> <p>¹Data usage on this plan is not subject to speed reductions (“throttling”) within a given billing cycle. However, in the event data usage exceeds 100 GB each billing cycle, QoS for First Responders will automatically be reduced to QCI8 premium data for the remainder of the billing cycle.</p> <p>²Data can be used in 4G LTE, 5G Nationwide, or 5G UWB network service areas. A 5G device is required to receive 5G UWB service. Video Streaming - to ensure users are able to maximize their high-speed data use for business applications, video applications will stream at up to 1080p while in 4G LTE and 5G Nationwide network service areas, and will apply video streaming up to 4K while in 5G UWB network service areas.</p> <p>Government Subscribers on this plan cannot place or receive voice calls other than to 611 or 911 (these calls may be placed anywhere in the domestic Verizon Wireless coverage area).</p> <p>This plan includes Mobile Broadband Priority and Preemption. Mobile Broadband Priority allows customers to connect to the network with priority by leveraging a pool of radio resources dedicated to enable their connection. Mobile Broadband Priority identifies the user with an Access Priority setting, giving them higher priority for network access than lower Access Class users. Preemption automatically activates to provide approved personnel uninterrupted access to the network in those uncommon times when the network is fully utilized. 911 calls are never preempted.</p> <p>A brief service outage and device reboot may be required in order for this plan to take effect on existing 5G UWB lines.</p> <p>This plan is available to Select NAICS (formerly SIC) Codes in the following industries at the discretion of Verizon Wireless.</p>	
First Responders	National Security



5G Public Safety 2nd Number Smartphone Backup Plan¹
(includes Mobile Broadband Priority)

Government Subscribers Only

This plan is not eligible for monthly access fee discounts.

Monthly Access Fee	\$10.00
Anytime Minutes in US/Canada/Mexico²	Unlimited
Data Allowance in US/Canada/Mexico²	250 MB
Data Overage Rate in US/Canada/Mexico²	\$15.00 per 5 GB
Domestic and International Messaging Allowance³	Unlimited
Plan #	75088

Notes: Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network, 5G Nationwide[®] network, and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network.

Lines activating on this plan must be on 5G Ultra Wideband-compatible, 5G Nationwide, or 4G LTE Dual SIM capable smartphones. This plan is only available on (i) lines activated on non-discounted smartphones, (ii) a device provided by Customer, (iii) a line that is no longer under a Line Term, or (iv) a device purchased at the full retail price. Verizon Wireless feature functionality may be limited if the smartphone was not purchased from Verizon Wireless.

¹The 5G Public Safety 2nd Number Smartphone Backup Plan provides a secondary line of service with its own mobile number added to a Dual **eSIM** capable smartphone that is compatible with the Verizon Wireless network.

²The 5G Public Safety 2nd Number Smartphone Backup Plan includes unlimited voice, and 250 MB of data, in the United States, Mexico, and Canada. If more than 50% of the total voice and data usage in a 60-day period is in Canada or Mexico, use of those services in those countries may be removed or limited. Includes domestic toll-free calling and toll-free calling from the United States to Canada and Mexico.

³Unlimited text messaging from within the United States to anywhere in the world where messaging services are available. For other messaging rates go to www.verizonwireless.com.

This plan includes Mobile Broadband Priority. Mobile Broadband Priority allows customers to connect to the network with priority by leveraging a pool of radio resources dedicated to enable their connection. Mobile Broadband Priority identifies the user with an Access Priority setting, giving them higher priority for network access than lower Access Class users.

This plan is available to Select NAICS (formerly SIC) Codes in the following industries at the discretion of Verizon Wireless.

First Responders	Public Safety
National Security	HealthCare
Transportation	Education
Government	Utilities



[Table of Contents](#)

Enterprise Gateway for Public Safety		
# Messages Included	Monthly Access	Per Message Rate After Allowance
Public Safety Unlimited* (83431)	\$0.00 (For Public Safety/First Responders only as defined below*)	N/A
Note: This plan is limited to Verizon On-Net Messaging Only and customers are not provided with an Inter-Carrier code for this offer; therefore, this plan does not even attempt best effort delivery to other carriers.		

Enhanced Messaging Plans SMS Only for EMAG Enhanced Plans The monthly access fee discounts are reflected in the pricing below. NO Further discounts apply.		
# Messages Included	Monthly Access	Per Message Rate After Allowance
Enhanced Public Safety Unlimited* (67772)	\$0.00 (For Public Safety/First Responders only as defined below*)	N/A
Note: This plan is text only (SMS only, not MMS) for business customers who need to send bulk messaging to Verizon and non-Verizon devices. For cross-carrier messaging, the customer must pay special attention to the Third-Party spam filtering guidelines in the Resources section.		

*The \$0.00 Monthly Access Unlimited plan and the \$0 Enhanced Messaging Plans above are only available to Public Safety/First Responders classified with the following NAICS Codes:

485111 Mixed Mode Transit Systems (Rail & Buses)	922190 Other Justice, Public Order, and Safety Activities
485112 Commuter Rail Systems	923120 Administration of Public Health Programs
621910 Ambulance Services	928110 National Security
922110 Courts	926120 Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs
922120 Police Protection	926150 Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Commercial Sectors
922130 Legal Counsel and Prosecution	926130 Regulation and Administration of Comms, Electric, Gas, Utilities
922140 Correctional Institutions	921150 American Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Governments
922150 Parole Offices and Probation Offices	921190 Other General Government Support
922160 Fire Protection (except private)	921110 Executive Offices

The monthly access fee discounts are reflected in the pricing below. NO further discounts apply.		
Text Only (SMS)		
# Messages Included	Monthly Access	Per Message Rate After Allowance
15,000 (98209)	\$37.50	\$0.01
100,000 (98212)	\$150	\$0.01
500,000 (98213)	\$731.25	\$0.01
1,000,000 (98215)	\$1,387.50	\$0.01
5,000,000 (98233)	\$6,750	\$0.005
Note: This feature is limited to Verizon On-Net Messaging Only and customers are not provided with an Inter-Carrier code for this offer; therefore, this plan does not even attempt best effort delivery to other carriers.		



[Table of Contents](#)

Text & Multimedia (SMS/MMS)		
# Messages Included	Monthly Access	Per Message Rate After Allowance
15,000 (98234)	\$75	\$0.02
100,000 (98235)	\$300	\$0.02
500,000 (98236)	\$1,462.50	\$0.02
1,000,000 (98238)	\$2,775	\$0.02
5,000,000 (98239)	\$13,500	\$0.01

Enhanced Messaging Features SMS Only for EMAG Enhanced Features The monthly access fee discounts are reflected in the pricing below. <u>NO</u> Further discounts apply.		
Enhanced Messaging Features (SMS Only)		
# Messages Included	Monthly Access	Per Message Rate After Allowance
15,000 (22041)	\$75	\$0.02
100,000 (22054)	\$468.75	\$0.02
500,000 (22088)	\$2,250	\$0.015
1,000,000 (22119)	\$4,200	\$0.013
5,000,000 (22127)	\$20,250	\$0.008
Note: This plan is text only (SMS only, not MMS) for business customers who need to send bulk messaging to Verizon and non-Verizon devices. For cross-carrier messaging, the customer must pay special attention to the Third-Party spam filtering guidelines in the Resources section.		

See below for Enterprise Messaging Terms of Service (Public Safety).

Group First Response provides the next tier, in terms of Push To Talk features. Specifically it allows, fast setup time, ability to handle very large groups, and a strong security and priority handling. Group First Response is based on international 3GPP standards (Mission Critical Push To Talk (MCPTT)) that ensures that the user gets “LMR like” features



[Table of Contents](#)

Group First Response for
National Security, Public Safety, and First Responders
Government Subscribers Only

Features are NOT eligible for monthly access discounts.

Description	Feature Code	Monthly Access Fee
^Group First Response ¹	87781	\$23.75
Push to Talk Plus Video ^{1, 2}	87787	\$20.00

Note: Group First Response features work with 5G Nationwide@ network and 4G network plans. For avoidance of doubt, Verizon’s 5G Nationwide@ network is a separate network from Verizon’s 5G Ultra-Wideband network.

¹Group First Response is a Push to Talk Plus bolt-on feature. All lines must have a Push to Talk Plus feature to be eligible to purchase Group First Response.

²Customers must have the Group First Response feature enabled to be eligible for the Push To Talk Plus Video bolt-on feature.

^As a condition for accessing and using Group First Response, the Purchasing Entity must have authorized access from Verizon to use Responder Private Core Internet Access.
Group First Response compatible device required. Group First Response is only supported on certain devices, as it requires the device to support specific hardware capabilities.

******Disclaimer:** These direct services (plus any development or modification of software related to the services) may be performed outside of the borders of the United States, and restricted and sensitive data or other secure or sensitive data or personal customer data, may be collected, developed, analyzed, or otherwise used or obtained by persons or entities working outside the boundaries of the United States. These services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction.

These features are available to National Security, Public Safety, and First Responder customers only as defined by the below NAICS (formerly SIC) codes.

National Security/ First Responders / Public Safety	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 928110 National Security• 926120 Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs• 926150 Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Commercial Sectors• 926130 Regulation and Administration of Comms, Electric, Gas, Utilities• 921150 American Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Governments• 921190 Other General Government Support• 921110 Executive Offices
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 485111 Mixed Mode Transit Systems (Rail & Buses)• 485112 Commuter Rail Systems• 621910 Ambulance Services• 922110 Courts• 922120 Police Protection• 922130 Legal Counsel and Prosecution• 922140 Correctional Institutions• 922150 Parole Offices and Probation Offices• 922160 Fire Protection (except private)• 922190 Other Justice, Public Order, and Safety Activities• 923120 Administration of Public Health Programs	

Group First Response For Non Public Safety Customers

Features are NOT eligible for monthly access discounts.

Description	Feature Code	Monthly Access Fee
^Group First Response ¹	89355	\$30.00
Push to Talk Plus Video ^{1, 2}	87787	\$20.00

Note: Group First Response features work with 5G Nationwide@ network and 4G network plans. For avoidance of doubt, Verizon's 5G Nationwide@ network is a separate network from Verizon's 5G Ultra-Wideband network.

¹Group First Response is a Push to Talk Plus bolt-on feature. All lines must have an active Push to Talk Plus feature to be eligible to purchase Group First Response.

²Customers must have the Group First Response feature enabled to be eligible for the Push To Talk Plush Video bolt-on feature.

^Group First Response requires each line to have Responder Private Core Internet Access (RPC IAC) on their lines to enable the feature.

Group First Response compatible device required. Group First Response is only supported on certain devices, as it requires the device to support specific hardware capabilities.

******Disclaimer:** These direct services (plus any development or modification of software related to the services) may be performed outside of the borders of the United States, and restricted and sensitive data or other secure or sensitive data or personal customer data, may be collected, developed, analyzed, or otherwise used or obtained by persons or entities working outside the boundaries of the United States. These services cannot be subject to any requirements to limit the performance of the services or storage of data within the United States and should not be ordered if these are requirements in your jurisdiction.

These features are available to the below NAICS codes.

Water 924110 Water Infrastructure 221320 Sewage Treatment Facilities 221310 Water Supply and Irrigation Systems Transportation 482111 Railway Transportation 481111 Passenger Air Transportation 481112 Freight Air Transportation 483111 Shipping Transportation 491110 Postal Service Information Technology 541512 Computer Integration 541519 Computer Disaster Recovery Chemical 561612 Protective Services 541330, 541690 Chemical Engineering and Consulting 239210 Pharmaceutical Communications 517110 Telecommunications, Wired 517212 Cellular and other Wireless	Telecommunications 238210, 334290 and 561620 Alarm Systems Critical Manufacturing 237310 Highway, Street and Bridge Construction 811310 Industry Equipment Repair 236210 Industrial Building Construction 211113 Extraction; 236220 Construction Management Energy 333611 Wind Turbine 221111 Hydroelectric Power Generation 221122 Electric Power Distribution 221118 Other Electric Power Generation 221210 Natural Gas Distribution 221113 Nuclear Electric Power Generation 562211 Hazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal Healthcare and Public Health 621112 Health Care Practitioners 923120 Public Health Programs Education 610000 Educational Services 611110 Elementary and Secondary Schools 611200 Junior Colleges 611300 Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools 611400 Business Schools and Computer and Management Training 611500 Technical and Trade Schools
--	--



[Table of Contents](#)

Group First Response Dispatch and Video Bundles

Government Subscribers Only

License bundles are NOT eligible for a monthly access discount

Description	License Bundles	Frequency	Price
Dispatch Group Command With Video	DIS_PTT_GROUP_CMD_VIDEO	Monthly	\$300.00
Dispatch Group Advance with LMR and Video	DIS_PTT_GROUP_ADV_LMR_VIDEO	Monthly	\$281.00
Dispatch Group Command with LMR and Video	DIS_PTT_GROUP_CMD_LMR_VIDEO	Monthly	\$306.00
Dispatch PTT+ with LMR and Video	DIS_PTT_LMR_VIDEO	Monthly	\$236.00
Dispatch Group Advance with Video	DIS_PTT_GROUP_ADV_VIDEO	Monthly	\$275.00
Dispatch PTT+ with Video	DIS_PTT_VIDEO	Monthly	\$230.00
PTT Cross Carrier Group Advance LMR Video	PTT_CC_GROUP_ADV_LMR_VIDEO	Monthly	\$35
PTT Cross Carrier Group Advance Video	PTT_CC_GROUP_ADV_VIDEO	Monthly	\$29
PTT Cross Carrier Group Command LMR Video	PTT_CC_GROUP_CMD_LMR_VIDEO	Monthly	\$41
PTT Cross Carrier Group Command Video	PTT_CC_GROUP_CMD_VIDEO	Monthly	\$35
PTT Cross Carrier LMR Video	PTT_CROSS_CARRIER_LMR_VIDEO	Monthly	\$31
PTT Cross Carrier Video	PTT_CROSS_CARRIER_VIDEO	Monthly	\$25
PTT Tablet Group Advance LMR Video	PTT_TABLET_GROUP_ADV_LMR_VIDEO	Monthly	\$35
PTT Tablet Group Advance Video	PTT_TABLET_GROUP_ADV_VIDEO	Monthly	\$29
PTT Tablet Group Command LMR Video	PTT_TABLET_GROUP_CMD_LMR_VIDEO	Monthly	\$41
PTT Tablet Group Command Video	PTT_TABLET_GROUP_CMD_VIDEO	Monthly	\$35
PTT Tablet LMR Video	PTT_TABLET_LMR_VIDEO	Monthly	\$31
PTT Tablet Video	PTT_TABLET_VIDEO	Monthly	\$25
PTT Dispatch Group First Response	DISP_PTT_GFR	Monthly	\$300
PTT Dispatch LMR Group First Response	DISP_PTT_LMR_GFR	Monthly	\$306
PTT Dispatch Video LMR Group First Response	DISP_PTT_LMR_VIDEO_GFR	Monthly	\$506
PTT Dispatch Video Group First Response	DISP_PTT_VIDEO_GFR	Monthly	\$500
Note: All Licenses must have a Group First Response compatible device with an active Push to Talk Plus and MCPTT feature to be eligible to purchase Group First Response Dispatch and Video Bundles.			



[Table of Contents](#)

Push to Talk Plus Group Advanced Feature Only
(when added to a Basic/Smartphone Device with PTT+)
No additional discounts apply.

Basic/Smartphone Device Feature (87381)	\$3.00
---	--------

Note: Group Advanced cannot be added to any device without Domestic Push To talk Plus. Push To Talk Plus requires a PTT+ capable device. Customers cannot combine Group Command and Group Advanced on the same device.

The new Group Advanced features include:

- Large Groups. Increased group sizes up to 3000 members.
- Urgent Calling. Urgent calling can be initiated by a user or remotely by an authorized user. This call provides a distinct tone and is the highest priority call within the PTT+ application.
 - If a Dispatch license is the "Authorized User," the location of the Urgent Caller displays on the map.
 - Either the Initiator of the call or the Authorized User can end the "urgent call".
 - The "destination" of Urgent call must be on PTT+ client version R9.0 or later.
- Location-Based Temporary Groups. These are dispatcher-managed geographic groups. Members inside the geographic area can be added to Dispatch selected contacts or pre-defined groups.
 - Requires new PTT+ Group Advanced Dispatch software license.

Note: Push to Talk Group Advanced requires Push to Talk Plus (PTT+).

Group Advanced Feature Requirements

- PTT+ Group Advanced feature requires the Push to Talk Plus (PTT+) feature.
- At launch (3/28/19), this bundle only works on smartphones. Select basic devices are supported, beginning in 2Q2019.
- End users must upgrade the PTT+ application to R9.0.0 or later (available in stores on 3/28/19) for the functionality to show on devices as well as the PTT+ management portal (ECM).
- PTT+ Group Advanced works with the optional LMR feature/functionality. PTT+ Portal Information
- Large Groups
 - Within the PTT+ portal (ECM), there is a new group type "Large Group" under the Create Groups tab. When the group is created, only those contacts with the new PTT+ Group Advanced feature / SKU can be added to the group.
- Urgent Calling
 - The company POC is able to set the "Authorized User" as well as the primary and secondary contacts that are recipients when the Urgent Call is initiated. "Authorized users" also have to have the PTT+ Group Advanced feature / SKU.
- Location-Based Temporary Groups
 - No impact on the PTT+ management portal (ECM).



[Table of Contents](#)

Push to Talk Plus Group Command Feature Only
(when added to a Basic/Smartphone Device with PTT+)
No additional discounts apply.

Basic/Smartphone Device Feature (87382)	\$7.50
---	--------

Note: Group Command cannot be added to any device without Domestic Push To talk Plus. Push To Talk Plus requires a PTT+ capable device. Customers cannot combine Group Advanced and Group Command on the same device.

The new features, effective 5/2/19, include:

- Discreet listening. Enables an authorized user or dispatcher to remotely listen to a user's PTT+ voice communication.
- User Check. Allows an authorized PTT+ user or dispatcher to obtain user information from another Group Command user, such as:
 - Presence and location
 - Device signal strength (Wi-Fi and cellular)
 - Device battery level
- Enable/Disable Radio
 - The ability to temporarily remove a device from a group conversation
- Includes Group Advanced functionality (large groups and urgent calling)

Group Command Feature Requirements

- PTT+ Group Command feature requires Push to Talk Plus (PTT+) feature
- This bundle works on Smartphones, Tablets and basic phones
- End users must upgrade the PTT+ application to R9.0.0 or later (available in stores on 3/28/2019) for the functionality to show on both the device as well as the PTT+ management portal (ECM).
- End users MUST enable RADIO MODE for the PTT+ Group Command features to work
- PTT+ Group Command SFO works with the optional LMR feature / functionality
- PTT+ Group Advanced and PTT+ Group Command features are mutually exclusive

Push to Connect – (PTT+)

Customers who use Smartphones, Tablets and basic phones are able to leverage Push to Connect to:

- Share pictures and videos from Gallery, as well as use native device camera
- Share location (current location or meeting location)
- Group Supervisor can set a Geofence, and receive messages when members come or leave area
- Leave a voice message, or create a voice message, and send to an individual or a group
- Send a PDF file to a contact or group

For customers who are familiar with [PTT+ LMR Interoperability](#), PTT+ now has an optional “LMR Client” look, which provides a streamlined interface which simplifies the user experience to 1 screen.

Customers can now leverage Web Browsers to access the PTT+ Dispatch solution, rather than downloading software.

Verizon also has a developer portal for any third-party companies that are interested in integrating the PTT+ voice functionality

(developer.pushtotalkplus.com)

PTT+ also has an option to preset the PTT+ button (Programmable key) to a contact or group and works, even when the security screen is enabled.

Verizon offers different levels of Professional Services to facilitate the installation/integration of this functionality. See [LMR Interop Professional Services in Detail](#).

Group Command Software Sku's No additional discounts apply.			
SKU Name	SKU Description	Term	Cost
PTT+ Group Command for Dispatch	PTT+ Group Command for Dispatch includes PTT+ for Dispatch functionality and support for PTT+ Group Command features (large group and urgent calling).	Monthly (658952)	\$100.00
PTT+ Group Command for Dispatch-LMR	PTT+ Group Command for Dispatch-LMR includes support for PTT+ Group Command features (large group and urgent calling), LMR Interoperability, and PTT+ for Dispatch features.	Monthly (658953)	\$106.00
PTT+ Group Command for Cross-Carrier	PTT+ Group Command for Cross Carrier-LMR supports the PTT+ Group Command functionality (large group and urgent calling), LMR interoperability including base PTT+ functionality. This works on a variety of Android and iOS phones. Supports PTT+ functionality on AT&T, Sprint and T-Mobile devices.	Monthly (658954)	\$11.25
PTT+ Group Command for Cross Carrier-LMR	PTT+ Group Command for Cross Carrier-LMR supports the PTT+ Group Command functionality (large group and urgent calling), LMR interoperability including base PTT+ functionality. This works on a variety of Android and iOS phones. Supports PTT+ functionality on AT&T, Sprint and T-Mobile devices.	Monthly (658955)	\$15.75
PTT+ Group Command for Tablet	PTT+ Group Command for Tablet supports the PTT+ Group Command functionality (large group and urgent calling) including base PTT+ functionality. Works on a variety of 4G LTE and WiFi Android and iOS tablets.	Monthly (658956)	\$11.25
PTT+ Group Command for Tablet-LMR	PTT+ Group Command for Tablet-LMR supports the PTT+ Group Command functionality (large group and urgent calling), LMR interoperability, and includes base PTT+ functionality. Works on a variety of 4G LTE and WiFi Android and iOS tablets.	Monthly (658957)	\$15.75


[Table of Contents](#)

Group Advanced Software Sku's
No additional discounts apply.

PTT+ Group Advanced for Dispatch	PTT+ Group Advanced for Dispatch includes PTT+ for Dispatch functionality and support for PTT+ Group Advanced features (large group and urgent calling).	Monthly (657452)	\$75.00
PTT+ Group Advanced for Dispatch LMR includes PTT+ for Dispatch functionality and support for PTT+ Group Advanced features (large group and urgent calling).	PTT+ Group Advanced for Dispatch-LMR includes support for PTT+ Group Advanced features (large group and urgent calling), LMR Interoperability, and PTT+ for Dispatch features.	Monthly (657453)	\$81.00
PTT+ Group Advanced for Cross-Carrier	PTT+ Group Advanced for Cross Carrier supports the PTT+ Group Advanced functionality (large group and urgent calling) including base PTT+ functionality. This works on a variety of Android and iOS phones. Supports PTT+ functionality on AT&T, Sprint and T-Mobile devices.	Monthly (657454)	\$6.75
PTT+ Group Advanced for Cross Carrier-LMR	PTT+ Group Advanced for Cross Carrier-LMR supports the PTT+ Group Advanced functionality (large group and urgent calling), LMR interoperability including base PTT+ functionality. This works on a variety of Android and iOS phones. Supports PTT+ functionality on AT&T, Sprint and T-Mobile devices.	Monthly (657455)	\$11.25
PTT+ Group Advanced for Tablet	PTT+ Group Advanced for Tablet supports the PTT+ Group Advanced functionality (large group and urgent calling) including base PTT+ functionality. Works on a variety of 4G LTE and WiFi Android and iOS tablets.	Monthly (657456)	\$6.75
PTT+ Group Advanced for Tablet-LMR	PTT+ Group Advanced for Tablet-LMR supports the PTT+ Group Advanced functionality (large group and urgent calling), LMR interoperability, and includes base PTT+ functionality. Works on a variety of 4G LTE and WiFi Android and iOS tablets.	Monthly (657457)	\$11.25

Note: Sku's are not interchangeable. Group advance Sku's must be used with the group advanced feature code and Group command Sku's must be used with the group command feature code.



[Table of Contents](#)

Private Network/Dynamic Mobile Network Routing (DMNR)/Service Based Access(SBA) Static IP – Isolated Pool w/Fixed End System (FES) [Internet Restricted]

The Account Set-Up Fees below reflect any applicable discount. No additional discounts apply.

Mobile Broadband and metered data plans or features only

Configuration	Cost			
Per Account FES Connect Set-Up (One time fee)	\$1,125.00			
	Private Network Only	Private Network with DMNR	Private Network with SBA	Static IP Only
Per Account Level Set -Up (One time fee)	\$375.00	\$187.50	\$187.50	\$187.50

DMNR or SBA (Per build)

\$187.50 (Adding to existing Private Network Only)

Public Safety Subscribers Account Set-Up: Verizon Wireless will waive all account set-up fees including the \$1,125.00 connection fee, \$375.00 Account Set-up Fee and the DMNR/SBA for new Public Safety builds classified with the following NAICS (formerly SIC) Codes only.

621910 Ambulance Serviced
922110 Courts
922120 Police Protection

922160 Fire Protection (except private)
922190 Other Justice, Public Order, and Safety Activities

Note: Set-Up fees apply to new Private Network/DMNR/SBA builds (Verizon Home Agent Portal (VHAP)). This applies to New Private Networks built as Standard, Parent or Child. Subscribers that are placed into this pool will be limited to utilizing the Verizon Wireless Network for transport to and from their FES connections to the Verizon Wireless Network. Static IP addresses will be available on remote access, Mobile Broadband and Unlimited metered data plans or features only. Fees may not apply in certain VPN environments. Fees are per account level (regardless of the number of IPs ordered) selecting Static IP, and may apply in addition to \$1500.00 Connect Fee in certain configurations. Does not include MPLS.

Static IP: Fees are per account level (regardless of the number of IPs ordered). Static IP addresses will be available on remote access, Mobile Broadband and metered data plans or features only. Static IP addresses may be reserved and should be assigned to the mobile numbers within 90 days. De-activated Static IP addresses will go into an “ageing pool” for 24 hours. After 24 hours, these Static IP addresses will be returned to reserved status for the account. Reserved Static IP addresses will be shown at the account level and can be viewed from the billing system. Feature activations will be stored in the “data warehouse” database along with the Static IP Address for reporting. A Static IP address is associated with the device’s MDN (Mobile Dialing Number). Each time the subscriber initiates a data session the Static IP address that is associated with their MDN is assigned to their device for each session. Subscribers completing an ESN (Electronic Serial Number) change will retain their Static IP address.

Eligible 3G/4G data service: Mobile Broadband, Mobile Broadband Wireless Router, Telemetry (M2M), Wireless Email, or usage-based Megabyte pricing. DMNR and SBA are optional features that can co-exist on a Customer's Private Network profile.

See below for Verizon Wireless Private Network Terms and Conditions.



[Table of Contents](#)

4G LTE Private Network Traffic Management (PNTM)

Government Subscribers Only

Metered Data Pricing only. Not compatible with Unlimited Data Plans

The plans below reflect any applicable discount. No additional discounts apply.

Class of Service (“CoS”)	Customer can allocate bandwidth for applications into the Mission Critical CoS according to the PNTM Service Option selected.
Mission Critical CoS Applications	Recommended for video, Voice over IP, interactive services, and other mission critical applications.
Best Effort CoS Applications	Suitable for best effort applications (e.g. email, web browsing)

PNTM Service Options	Enhanced (Entry Level) (85458)	Premium (Mid Level) (85459)	Public Safety (Highest Level) (85460) (Qualifying Public Safety NAICS Only)
Monthly Access Fee (per line)	Waived - \$0.00	Waived - \$0.00	Waived - \$0.00
Mission Critical CoS Speeds	Mapped Up to 0.5 Mbps	Mapped Up to 2 Mbps	Mapped Up to 2 Mbps
Best Effort CoS Applications Speeds	Remaining available 4G LTE bandwidth	Remaining available 4G LTE bandwidth	Remaining available 4G LTE bandwidth
RF Priority on access network	N/A	N/A	During heavy network usage periods

Qualifying Public Safety NAICS: Public Safety Subscribers classified with the following NAICS codes, performing First Responder responsibilities only. The Public Safety PNTM service option is not an on demand service. The Public Safety PNTM must be provisioned on the account prior to use in the event of an emergency situation.

48511 Mixed Mode Transit Systems (Rail & Buses)	922190 Other Justice, Public Order, and Safety Activities
485112 Commuter Rail Systems	923120 Administration of Public Health Programs
621910 Ambulance Services	928110 National Security
922110 Courts	926120 Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs
922120 Police Protection	926150 Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Commercial Sectors
922130 Legal Counsel and Prosecution	926130 Regulation and Administration of Comms, Electric, Gas, Utilities
922140 Correctional Institutions	921150 American Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Governments
922150 Parole Offices and Probation Offices	921190 Other General Government Support
922160 Fire Protection (except private)	921110 Executive Offices

NOTE: 4G LTE Private Network subscribers with unlimited data plans are ineligible for Private Network Traffic Management. This service is only available while on Verizon Wireless' 4G network and is not available while roaming. VZ Private IP (MPLS) connectivity is recommended and may be required. PNTM relies on customer's applications (VoIP, video, etc.) to appropriately mark IP sessions in order to prioritize their application over the 4G LTE Private Network using Internet Protocol Differentiated Services Code Point (IP DSCP). PNTM 4G LTE device must be certified for use on the Verizon Wireless network (e.g. Open Development/Open Access certified, validated for Private Network and Private Network Traffic Management.)

See below for Verizon Wireless Private Network Traffic Management terms and conditions.



[Table of Contents](#)

Private Responder Core Service for National Security, Public Safety, and First Responders

Government Liable Subscribers Only

Monthly Access Fee

\$0.00

Verizon Wireless Private Responder Core Service for National Security, Public Safety, and First Responders (“Private Core”): Private Core separates wireless data communications from commercial and consumer traffic on our network. This service is available to National Security, Public Safety, and First Responder customers only as defined by the following NAICS (formerly SIC) Codes:

National Security/First Responders/Public Safety

- 621910 Ambulance Service
- 922110 Courts
- 922120 Police Protection
- 922130 Legal Counsel and Prosecution
- 922140 Correctional Institutions
- 922150 Parole Offices and Probation Offices
- 922160 Fire Protection (except private)
- 922190 Other Justice, Public Order and Safety Activities
- 928110 National Security
- 921190 Other General Government Support
- 921110 Executive Offices
- 921150 American Indian/Alaska Native Tribal Governments

Water

- 924110 Water Infrastructure
- 221320 Sewage Treatment Facilities
- 221310 Water Supply and Irrigation Systems

Transportation

- 482111 Railway Transportation
- 481111 Passenger Air Transportation
- 481112 Freight Air Transportation
- 483111 Shipping Transportation
- 926120 Transportation Administration
- 491110 Postal Service
- 926120 Public Transportation
- 926120 Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs
- 485111 Mixed Mode Transit Systems (Rail & Buses)
- 485112 Commuter Rail Systems

Information Technology

- 541512 Computer Integration
- 541519 Computer Disaster Recovery

Chemical

- 561612 Protective Services
- 541330, 541690 Chemical Engineering and Consulting
- 239210 Pharmaceutical

Communications

- 517110 Telecommunications, Wired
- 517212 Cellular and other Wireless Telecommunications
- 238210, 334290 and 561620 Alarm Systems

Critical Manufacturing

- 237310 Highway, Street and Bridge Construction
- 811310 Industry Equipment Repair
- 236210 Industrial Building Construction
- 211113 Extraction
- 236220 Construction Management
- 926150 Regulation, Licensing and Inspection of Miscellaneous

Commercial Sectors Energy

- 333611 Wind Turbine
- 221111 Hydroelectric Power Generation
- 221122 Electric Power Distribution
- 221118 Other Electric Power Generation
- 221210 Natural Gas Distribution
- 926130 Regulation and Administration of Communications, Electric, Gas and Other Utilities
- 221113 Nuclear Electric Power Generation
- 562211 Hazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal

Healthcare and Public Health

- 621112 Health Care Practitioners
- 923120 Public Health Programs


[Table of Contents](#)

Push to Talk Plus License (PTT+): Government Subscribers Only	
Push to Talk License licenses are not eligible for any further discounts.	
Product	Monthly Access
Tablet	\$3.75
Inter-carrier (only any device)	\$3.75
3rd Party Web (HTML) API Client	\$3.75
Dispatch (License) Windows PC with PTT and mapping	\$22.50
Notes: Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com . See attached Calling Plan and Feature Details for important information about calling plans, features and options. Push to Talk license only. Push to Talk Plus requires PTT+ capable device.	

See below for Verizon Push to Talk Plus (PTT+) Terms and Conditions.

Land Mobile Radio (LMR) for PTT+ : Government Subscribers Only	
Push to Talk Plus service is required.	
LMR licenses are not eligible for any further discounts.	
Product	Monthly Access
LMR Channel per account	\$0.00
Notes: Customer may have multiple channels.	
LMR FEATURE Only (When added to a Basic/Smartphone Device with PTT+)	
Basic/Smartphone Devices (FEATURE)	\$4.50 (85280)
Notes: LMR cannot be added to any device without Domestic Push to Talk Plus. Push to Talk Plus requires PTT+ capable device.	
LMR License bundled with PTT+ License	
To Tablet	\$8.25
Inter-carrier (any device)	\$8.25
3rd Party Web (HTML) API Client	\$8.25
LMR with Dispatch (for Windows PC with PTT+ and mapping)	\$27.00
Notes: Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com . See attached Calling Plan and Feature Details for important information about calling plans, features and options. Land Mobile Radio (LMR) Interoperability works with all PTT+ capable devices. To use PTT+, Customer needs a PTT+ feature (or a software license for tablets and dispatch) and a PTT+ compatible device. An Internet Protocol (IP) link is required to connect Verizon's PTT+ service with the customer's LMR network through the "IP Gateway". By purchasing the Land Mobile Radio for PTT+ Customer consents to the tracking of Land Mobile Radio for PTT+ equipment and must obtain authorized consent to tracking from all users and affected persons. No guarantee of accuracy of information transmitted, disclosed, displayed or otherwise conveyed or used. Service could be interrupted or disrupted due to atmospheric conditions, inaccurate ephemeris data and other factors associated with use of satellites and satellite data.	



[Table of Contents](#)

Radio Over Internet Protocol (ROIP) and Inter Sub-System Interface (ISSI) Virtual Deployment

Additional Discounts Not to Apply for Virtual Deployments

*Virtual Deployment type	Price	Provided Via Email	Provided Via Phone	Project Management	Configuration of Equipment	Testing of Equipment	Up to 4 Talk Groups
	Software Plan Id and Description						
Onetime Fee							
ROIP Assisted Virtual Deployment	\$2,500	Included	Not Included	Not Included	Not Included	Not Included	Not Included
	623458: PTT+ / LMR Assisted Install: ONE TIME						
Onetime Fee							
ROIP Managed Virtual Deployment	\$8,000	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included
	623459: PTT+ / LMR Managed Remote: ONE TIME						
Onetime Fee							
ISSI Managed Virtual Deployment	\$25,000	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included
	623461: PTT+ / LMR Managed Plus P25: ONE TIME						

Note: *Customer must select a type of Virtual Deployment; selection cannot be mixed and/or matched. Customer must also purchase separately a ROIP gateway and cables. Customer must physically install the gateway and provide Virtual Private Network ("VPN") connectivity to the gateway. In addition, Customer must purchase an associated Land Mobile Radio ("LMR") feature and associated authorizations.

Virtual Deployments include on-boarding one single facility, accessible by Customer site to site VPN (Verizon Wireless will not go on-site for any Virtual Deployment).Warranty: Verizon Wireless makes no warranties, express or implied, with respect to ROIP or ISSI Virtual Deployment which it provides to Customer on an "AS IS" basis "WITH ALL FAULTS" and "AS AVAILABLE." The accuracy, timeliness, completeness, suitability, or availability of any aspect of ROIP or I SSI Virtual Deployment cannot be guaranteed. THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT ARE HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED IN THEIR ENTIRETY.

ROIP Assisted Virtual Deployment

Customer Requirements:



[Table of Contents](#)

Physical Installation and configuration.	Access to add network elements to Customer's network (IT administration).
VPN turn up capability (IP Network expertise).	Purchase and configure ROIP Gateway(s) and cables for connected LMR.
Assign a single point of contact.	Provide mobile radio for connectivity to each channel connected to ROIP Gateway(s).
Assign individual to receive and program ROIP Gateway(s) (The customer must have an acute knowledge on how to program land mobile radio equipment).	Provide VPN peer details.

Virtual Deployment provided: ROIP Assisted Virtual Deployment is only provided via email. Requests for deployment assistance can be reached at KODVZLMRSsupport@motorolasolutions.com.

ROIP Assisted Virtual Deployment ends once a successful configuration and functional test occur:

A successful configuration for ROIP and ISSI occurs when:

- Backhaul connectivity successfully verified with IP gateway VPN
- Two-way traffic observed inside backhaul interface
- LMR Group Mobile Directory Number's (MDN) ordered and recorded

A successful functional test occurs when based on the following criteria:

RoIP Virtual Deployment:

- Verizon Push to Talk (PTT) Plus Service has LMR linked group published over the air to handsets
- Verizon PTT Plus Service originated group calls to RoIP Gateway successful
- RoIP Gateway originated group calls to Verizon PTT Plus Service successful

ISSI Virtual Deployment:

- Verizon PTT Plus Service has LMR linked group published over the air to handsets
- Verizon PTT Plus Service originated group calls to ISSI Interconnect successful
- Talker ID Alias of LMR Group MDN observed on Verizon Push to Talk Plus Service handsets when LMR User is speaking

ROIP Managed Virtual Deployment and ISSI Managed Virtual Deployment

Virtual Deployment Includes:

Working with Customer to engineer network segments for ROIP	Engage with Customer on VPN solution completion
Develop milestones	Verify Customer is configured in PTT Plus Service
Project manage critical milestones	Finalize ROIP Gateway tuning settings including latency and call setup timers based on Customer's network.
Present final design	Validate all configuration steps of the IP Gateway
Define technical parameters for VPN	Configure ROIP Gateway(s)

Requests for managed deployment assistance can be reached at:

Phone Requests: (469) 476-0820

Email Requests: KODVZLMRSsupport@motorolasolutions.com.



[Table of Contents](#)

Customer Requirements: Customer shall be required to do the following:

Assign a project Single Point of Contact.	Provide mobile / portable radio for connectivity to each channel connected to ROIP Gateway(s).
Backhaul Technology Selection.	Manage schedule and report availability for turn up.
Provide VPN Peer Details.	Approve necessary authorizations to be billed to the account.
Order IP Gateway.	Review designs.
Complete Site Survey Web Form.	Provide resulting LMR Group MDN authorization numbers assigned in Enterprise Contact Management (ECM) Tool to Verizon.
Physical Installation.	Approve the one-time Virtual Deployment charges for managed install.
Build Talk Groups in PTT+ online portal Enterprise Contact Management (ECM), including ROIP Gateway authorization.	Configure VPN on local network to data center.
Assign single point of contact for VPN configuration.	Customer to confirm the required networking elements completed.
Assign individual to receive ROIP Gateway(s).	Configure network elements as needed (if sourced as a part of project).
Access to add network elements to Customer's network.	Test and successfully complete calls between Push to Talk Plus Service and the LMR network.
Purchase separately ROIP Gateway(s) and cables for connected LMR.	

ROIP Managed Virtual Deployment and ISSI Managed Virtual Deployment end once a successful configuration and functional test occur:

A successful configuration for ROIP or ISSI occurs when:

- Backhaul connectivity successfully verified with IP gateway VPN
- Two-way traffic observed inside backhaul interface
- LMR Group MDN(s) ordered and recorded

A successful functional test occurs when based on the following criteria:

RoIP Virtual Deployment:

- Verizon PTT Plus Service has LMR linked group published over the air to handsets
- Verizon PTT Plus Service originated group calls to RoIP Gateway successful
- RoIP Gateway originated group calls to Verizon PTT Plus Service successful

ISSI Virtual Deployment:

- Verizon PTT Plus Service has LMR linked group published over the air to handsets
- Verizon PTT Plus Service originated group calls to ISSI Interconnect successful
- Talker ID Alias of LMR Group MDN observed on Verizon PTT Plus Service handsets when LMR User is speaking

Other Verizon Plans

Smartwatch with NumberShare¹ Unlimited Plan - Government This plan is not eligible for monthly access fee discounts.	
Monthly Access Fee	\$10.00 (13413)
Domestic Anytime Minutes	Unlimited
Domestic Data Allowance²	Unlimited
Domestic and International Messaging Allowance³	Unlimited
Notes: This is a generally available retail plan, and is subject to change without notice. Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com . This plan is for use only in the United States on the Verizon Wireless 4G network. When NumberShare is active on a 4G Smartwatch, certain services will not work on the Smartwatch device including: Call Forwarding, No Answer Transfer, Busy Transfer, Caller Name ID, Voicemail (access voicemail on the Smartwatch device by dialing the host smartphone number and pin)), and RingBack Tones. Calls and messages to/from blocked contacts will not be blocked on the Smartwatch when NumberSharing with a host smartphone. Verizon does not guarantee that NumberShare will work at all times in every situation and the service works only with eligible devices. ¹ Only lines on select smartwatches with the NumberShare service can be activated on this plan. Certain conditions must be met prior to activation. This plan can only be used when paired with a Verizon Wireless Smartphone that has unlimited data. ² Usage may be prioritized behind other customers in the event of network congestion. ³ Unlimited messaging from within the United States to anywhere in the world where messaging services are available.	

4G Business Unlimited Smartwatch Plan (Standalone) Government Subscribers This plan is not eligible for monthly access fee discounts.	
Monthly Access Fee	\$20.00 (32836)
Monthly Anytime Minutes	Unlimited
Data Allowance¹	Unlimited
Domestic and International Messaging Allowance²	Unlimited
Notes: This is a generally available retail plan, and is subject to change without notice. Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com . Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Only select smartwatch devices can be activated on this plan. ¹ After 22 GB of data usage on a line during any billing cycle, usage may be prioritized behind other customers in the event of network congestion. To ensure users are able to maximize their high-speed data use for business applications, video applications will stream at up to 1080p. For data usage in Canada and Mexico, after the first 2 GB of usage in a day, throughput speeds for additional usage will be reduced for the remainder of the day. Usage outside of the United States requires a 5G or 4G GSM/UMTS global-capable device. ² Unlimited messaging from within the United States to anywhere in the world where messaging services are available. For other messaging rates go to www.verizonwireless.com . This plan is not compatible with Private Network Traffic Management (PNTM) nor Private Network.	



[Table of Contents](#)

4G Wireless Home Phone Voice Plan¹

Government Subscribers Only

This plan is NOT eligible for monthly access fee discounts

Monthly Access Fee

\$20.00 (93792)

Monthly Anytime Minutes

Unlimited

Domestic Long Distance

Included

Notes: This is a generally available retail plan, and is subject to change without notice. Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide® network and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network. Activation on this plan requires a separate billing account. Activations on this plan are limited to no more than 9 lines per account. This is not a Home Phone service. This service is generally utilized to replace POTS lines.

¹Lines activated on this plan must be on a 4G Verizon Wireless Home Phone approved voice-only device. Lines activated on this plan cannot be used outside the United States. Data usage is not available with devices on this plan.



[Table of Contents](#)

Business Solution Store (BuSS), Third-Party Products & Other Solutions

Absolute NetMotion				
These products Do Not qualify for additional discounts				
<p>Absolute NetMotion is a Mobile Performance Management (MPM) - Software that accelerates, optimizes and secures all traffic with mobile devices across any network, application or operating system. It provides adaptive policies so that IT can specify parameters to fine tune the mobile user experience by prioritizing applications and network access. Absolute NetMotion provides insight into both user behavior and network activity enabling diagnostics to pinpoint and resolve issues. It has highly optimized connectivity even across coverage gaps or when switching networks. Absolute NetMotion prevents data from being lost, applications from crashing and users from having to repeat logins. Absolute NetMotion provides faster throughput with optimized data delivery across even the most bandwidth constrained network.</p>				
SKU	Description	Function	Term	Price
NMSVZW-GOV-SILVER	Mobility VPN - Mobility Only	"Mobility VPN" (Virtual Private Network for wireless connections) - An encrypted, secure tunnel for mobile devices	Monthly	\$4.33
			Annual	\$52.00
			2 Year	\$104.00
			3 Year	\$156.00
NMSVZW-GOV-GOLD	Mobility VPN + Modules	"Mobility VPN" + "Modules" (Policy, Network Access Control, Mobile Analysis)	Monthly	\$6.93
			Annual	\$83.20
			2 Year	\$166.40
			3 Year	\$249.60
NMSVZW-GOV-DIAMOND	MIQ - Operational Intelligence	Mobility VPN + "Modules" + "Diagnostics" + "Mobile IQ" which includes performance assessment, threat defense, cost control, location intelligence and inventory, troubleshooting and system-wide status	Monthly	\$8.67
			Annual	\$104.00
			2 Year	\$208.00
			3 Year	\$312.00
NMSVZW-GOV-DIAGS	Diagnostics (add-on)	Comprehensive data collection and root cause detection software (addon feature)	Monthly	\$4.33
			Annual	\$52.00
			2 Year	\$104.00
			3 Year	\$156.00
NMSVZW-GOV-MIQ	MobileIQ (add-on)	Visual troubleshooting, analytics and alerting dashboards (add-on feature)	Monthly	\$4.33
			Annual	\$52.00
			2 Year	\$104.00
			3 Year	\$156.00
ABSA-EdgeC	Absolute Secure Access Edge Cloud	Hosted access to Absolute Secure Access Edge, a secure remote access platform including SDP/ZTNA, enterprise VPN and experience monitoring features. Secure Access Edge for Cloud is a cost- effective, hardware-free deployment option, optimized for Azure. This hosted offering includes 10GB per device, per month. Minimum 100 License deployment requirement.	Monthly	\$20.00
			Annual	\$240.00
'11NMPS-GOV-8HR- S	Prof. Services - Up to 8 Hours	Professional Services - Up to 8 Hours	One time Charge	\$2,000.00
11NMPS-GOV-4HR- S	Prof. Services - Up to 4 Hours	Professional Services - Up to 4 Hours	One time Charge	\$1,000.00


[Table of Contents](#)

11NMTR-GOV-C	Mobility Cert. Training	Mobility Certification Training	One time Charge	\$2,295.00
11NMETS-GOV	Elite Tech Svc. 0 - 4999 lic's	Elite Technical Service (0 - 4,999 licenses)	One time Charge	\$30,000.00
11NMETS5K-GOV	Elite Tech Svc. 5000+ lic's	Elite Technical Service (5,000+ licenses)	One time Charge	\$50,000.00
11NMPS-GOV-TAM	Dedicated Tech Acc't Mgr--1 yr	Dedicated Technical Account Manager (1 year)	One time Charge	\$40,000.00

Note: Customer may purchase Absolute NetMotion Software, Inc. ("Absolute NetMotion") licenses and services ("Absolute NetMotion Services") at the prices listed above. Absolute NetMotion Services listed in the pricing sheet marked with an asterisks *** cannot be mixed or matched with other Absolute NetMotion Licenses or Services. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Absolute NetMotion Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Absolute NetMotion Services are manufactured by Absolute NetMotion. Absolute NetMotion Software is subject to a separate End User License Agreement (EULA) with Absolute NetMotion, found at <https://www.AbsoluteNetMotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright>. Use of the Absolute NetMotion licenses or Absolute NetMotion Services is deemed to be the Customer's acceptance of the terms of the EULA. Customer must accept the EULA as the party liable for each license, and agrees that the Customer will comply with the obligations under the EULA. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to (i) modify or discontinue the Solution in whole or in part and/or (ii) terminate the Solution at any time without cause. Customer's sole and exclusive remedy for any damages, losses, claims, costs, and expenses arising out of or relating to use of the Solution will be termination of service.

Any additional Absolute NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from Absolute NetMotion either upon purchase or installation of the Absolute NetMotion Services. Absolute NetMotion Services are subject to Absolute NetMotion's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: <https://www.AbsoluteNetMotionsoftware.com/legal-and-copyright>.

Verizon Wireless will direct Absolute NetMotion to fulfill Customer's Absolute NetMotion Services order. Basic functionality questions and other general customer support can be obtained by calling Verizon Wireless Customer Support. All other customer support questions and issues for Absolute NetMotion Services must be obtained directly from Absolute NetMotion Software, Inc. If Verizon Wireless, in its sole discretion, determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Absolute NetMotion Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Absolute NetMotion representatives.

Asavie Moda is a network-based "all-in-one" web portal security and data management solution that enables organizations to easily and effectively manage security and productivity, along with rich reporting insights on all their mobile devices.

The Asavie Moda solution extends the security provided by the customer's Mobile Device Management platform into the network

by delivering real-time visibility, control and security of the data in transit for any mobile device.

Asavie Moda Government Customers Only					
The price below reflects the monthly access discounts. No additional discounts apply.					
Description	SKU Name	Plan ID	Quantity	Annual	Monthly
¹ Asavie Moda for MPN Gov Customers	ModaMPNG	677970 (Annual)	1-199	\$80.92	\$7.49
			200-499	\$68.85	\$6.38
		677971 (Monthly)	500-999	\$60.75	\$5.63
			1000-2499	\$52.65	\$4.88
			2500-9999	\$48.60	\$4.50
			10000+	\$40.50	\$3.75
² Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Gov Customers	ModaGLOBAL	677969 (Annual)	1-199	\$80.92	\$7.49
			200-499	\$68.85	\$6.38
		677968 (Monthly)	500-999	\$60.75	\$5.63
			1000-2499	\$52.65	\$4.88
			2500-9999	\$48.60	\$4.50
			10000+	\$40.50	\$3.75

Notes. Asavie Moda is an all-in-one web portal that is an easy to deploy security and data management solution for an entire mobile estate.

¹Asavie Moda for MPN Gov Customers – **Does** require customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows.

²Asavie Moda Global (OTT) Gov Customers – **Does not** require Private Network.

Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. (“Asavie”), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services (“Asavie Services”), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: <https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm>. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer’s Asavie Services order. Customer support for

Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives.

Asavie IoT Connect® provides Private Network connectivity on demand for remote sites and IoT devices. Provides direct, enterprise-grade connection that bypasses the public Internet, helping to reduce exposure to possible cyber threats.

Asavie IoT Connect® Government Customers Only					
The price below reflects the monthly access discounts. No additional discounts apply.					
Name	SKU Name	Plan ID	Quantity	Annual	Monthly
IoT MPN 25 MB	IOTCMPN25MBG	677959 (Annual)	1-199	\$24.22	\$2.24
			200-499	\$20.59	\$1.91
		677958 (Monthly)	500-999	\$18.16	\$1.68
			1000-2499	\$15.74	\$1.46
			2500-9999	\$14.53	\$1.35
			10000+	\$12.11	\$1.12

Notes. Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon’s secure Private Network.

¹ Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your contract allows.

Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. (“Asavie”), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services (“Asavie Services”), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: <https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm>. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer’s Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives.

Asavie IoT Connect® with Cloud Connect

Government Customers Only

The price below reflects the monthly access discounts. No additionalunts apply.

IoT MPN 25 MB CC	IOTCMPN25MBCCG	677953 (Annual)	1-199	31.46	2.99
		677952 (Monthly)	200-499	26.74	2.54
			500-999	23.59	2.24
			1000-2499	20.45	1.95
			2500-9999	18.87	1.80
			10000+	15.73	1.5

IoT MPN 150 MB	IOTCMPN150MBG	677957 (Annual)	1-199	\$40.42	\$3.74
		677956 (Monthly)	200-499	\$34.36	\$3.18
			500-999	\$30.31	\$2.81
			1000-2499	\$26.27	\$2.43
			2500-9999	\$24.25	\$2.25
			10000+	\$20.21	\$1.87

IoT MPN 150+ MB	IOTCMPN150MBPLUSG	677955 (Annual)	1-199	\$80.92	\$7.49
		677954 (Monthly)	200-499	\$68.78	\$6.37
			500-999	\$60.69	\$5.62
			1000-2499	\$52.60	\$4.87
			2500-9999	\$48.55	\$4.50
			10000+	\$40.46	\$3.75

Notes. Asavie IoT Connect runs over Verizon’s secure Private Network.
¹ Requires customers to use pricing and equipment in accordance with the Private Network terms and conditions as your



[Table of Contents](#)

contract allows.

Products shown or referenced are provided by Asavie Technologies, Inc. (“Asavie”), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. Asavie can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase Asavie licenses and services (“Asavie Services”), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Asavie Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Asavie Services are manufactured by Asavie Technologies, Inc. Any license for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie either upon purchase or installation of the Asavie Services. Asavie Services are subject to Asavie terms and conditions and can be viewed here: <https://support.moda.us.asavie.com/About/eulagreement-government.htm>. Verizon Wireless will direct Asavie to fulfill Customer’s Asavie Services order. Customer support for Asavie Services must be obtained directly from Asavie Technologies, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Asavie Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Asavie representatives.

Connected Solution Group – PotSolve by CSG – Enables retention of existing POTS applications through a box that converts analog connections to digital.

Connected Solution Group LLC PotSolve by CSG Government Customers Only					
These products do not qualify for any discounts.					
Monthly Charges Software Licenses					
SKU NAME	SKU ID	SKU Description	Plan ID	Nonrecurring (NRC)	Monthly Recurring (MRC)
POTSOLVE LIFE AND SAFETY IP-CONVERTED LINE	POTSOLVE_LS_LINE	Managed service: 36-month software (remotely accessed) for M2M connectivity (life & safety) service over IP (as converted from TDM) as a POTS replacement. A software-driven dialing system that is fully compliant with PCI, HIPAA, FCC, NFPA, and UL regulations. Virtual Line of Service utilizes a specialized Analog Telephone Adapter (ATA), physically mounted at the customer’s premise and equipped with a battery backup system and an LTE router for guaranteed uptime. Designed to address the unique communication requirements of organizations relying on life safety systems, such as fire alarms, elevators, security systems, and emergency call boxes. Service connects to your infrastructure via an RJ21X connector and a 66-telco block.	749502	N/A	\$25.00



POTSOLVE ANALOG IP- CONVERTED LINE	POTSOLVE_A NA LOG_LINE	Managed service: 36-month software (remotely accessed) for M2M connectivity (non-life & safety) service over IP (as converted from TDM) as a POTS replacement. A software-driven dialing system that is fully compliant with PCI, HIPAA, FCC, NFPA, and UL regulations. Virtual Line of Service utilizes Analog Telephone Adapter (ATA) physically mounted at the customer's premise with wireless router for basic telecommunication requirements such as phones, printers, gate entry systems, door buzzers, fax machines and overhead PA systems. Service connects to your infrastructure via an RJ21X connector and a 66-telco block.	749452	N/A	\$25.00
STANDARD INSTALL	POTSOLVE_I NST ALL	Under the standard installation process for the POTSolve system, the site point of contact (POC) is asked to contact their monitoring service to place fire and security panels into test mode for at least four hours when life safety lines are involved. The POTSolve enclosure and 66-block are then mounted, by CSG Technicians, the system is powered up, and internet connectivity is confirmed. Two speed tests are performed and documented, and the ATAs are verified to be online. Test calls are made from the 66-block for all provisioned lines before crossconnects are started, and the site POC confirms that fire and security panels are in test mode. Cross-connect wiring is removed from the existing demarc punch down, and connections are made to the POTSolve 66-block for each provisioned line. Each line is tested as close to the device as possible, and if no access is available, testing is conducted at the POTSolve 66-block. The customer may need to contact their vendor to test from fire and security panels. Post-install, photos are taken of the installed POTSolve enclosure, the 66-block, and the interior of the enclosure. Limited to 2 hours.	751952	\$299.00	N/A
SITE SURVEY	POTSOLVE_SI TE _SURVEY	POTSolve site survey, by CSG technicians, is On-Site Support (OSS), of the installation process includes identifying the installation area, which requires a 2ft by 2ft backboard space in the demarcation area, and verifying the AC power outlet within 5ft of the install area. OSS also ensures the verification of the Verizon LTE signal and, if the signal is below acceptable levels, the identification and documentation of the best pathway and mounting area for an external antenna. Existing lines being replaced by POTSolve in the demarc area are traced and tagged, and	776202	\$299.00	N/A


[Table of Contents](#)

		if there are multiple demarcs, the corresponding lines for each demarc are identified. OSS checks for an active LAN connection within 10ft of the install area for life safety lines and verifies that all devices moving to POTSolve are functioning correctly. Post- install, photos are taken of the end devices, the entire room where the demarc is located, demarc punch down fields, proposed backboard space, closest power outlet in relation to the install area, and the closest active LAN connection when life safety lines are involved.			
NONSTANDARD INSTALL PRO SERVICES	NON_STANDARD_INSTALL_PRO SVCS	A complex installation of the POTSolve system by CSG Technicians, is characterized by multiple demarcation points in different areas of the property, shared lines that use fire, security, and elevator lines to connect other devices such as fax machines, credit card machines, and postage machines. Additionally, complex installations involve undocumented or untagged existing lines being replaced by POTSolve and situations where the LTE signal is below acceptable levels at the proposed installation area, typically near the demarcation location.	751953	\$75.00	N/A
POTSOLVE MANAGED SERVICE	POTSOLVE_MS	The POTSolve Managed Service SKU provides customers with essential services to ensure their POTSolve system is operating efficiently and effectively. This SKU includes: *Active Remote Monitoring: Continuous monitoring of the POTSolve system to detect and address any issues promptly. *Text Alert Service: Customers will receive text notifications in case of connectivity issues at a specific location. *Unlimited LTE Truck Rolls: In the event of LTE connectivity issues, CSG technicians will be available for on-site assistance without any limitation on the number of truck rolls. *Two Annual Truck Rolls: Customers are provided with two truck rolls per year from CSG technicians for network reconfiguration, in case the location's infrastructure changes. *Tier 3 Support Concierge Service: Access to our expert support team for assistance with any technical issues or questions. *Priority Scheduling for Future- Proofing Network Design: Customers will receive priority scheduling for 5G upgrade coordination, ensuring their network remains up-to-date and efficient.	776253	N/A	\$30.00


[Table of Contents](#)

Notes: Connected Solutions Group (CSG) requires customers to use a 4G FWA POTS Backup Plan \$15 1GB (57484) for POTS Lines to support the application connectivity and a router device.

Connected Solutions Group (CSG) activation requirements (Sold Separately)

- 1. **Monthly Services**
 - a. 4G FWA POTS Backup Plan \$15 1GB (57484)
 - b. Life and/or Safety Lines (Software License)
- 2. **Installation**
 - a. Site Survey prior to ordering is highly recommended
 - b. Standard or non-standard Install
 - c. Requires a Statement of Work before order placement
- 3. **Hardware**
 - a. POTSolve box (Router Device)

Licenses are billed monthly for a period of up to 36-months and cannot be prorated.
Subject to Connected Solutions Group General Terms and Conditions

Onetime Charges					
POTSOLVE LIFE & SAFETY HARDWARE IBR200	PS_LS_HW_IB R200	UPFRONT PAYMENT FOR 2 or 4-PORT ATA, LTE ROUTER (IBR200), BATTERY, WIRING, AND ENCLOSURE	N/A	\$199.00	N/A
POTSOLVE LIFE & SAFETY HARDWRE IBR650	PS_LS_HW_IB R650	UPFRONT PAYMENT FOR 4-PORT or 8 -PORT ATA, LTE ROUTER (IBR650), BATTERY, WIRING, AND ENCLOSURE	N/A	\$199.00	N/A
POTSOLVE LIFE & SAFETY HARDWARE IBR1 MINI	PS_LS_HW_BR 1	UPFRONT PAYMENT FOR 2 or 4-PORT ATA, LTE ROUTER (MAX BR1 MINI), BATTERY, WIRING, AND ENCLOSURE	N/A	\$199.00	N/A
POTSOLVE LIFE & SAFETY HARDWARE IR302	PS_LS_HW_IR 302	UPFRONT PAYMENT FOR 2 or 4-PORT ATA, LTE ROUTER (INHAND IR302), BATTERY, WIRING, AND ENCLOSURE	N/A	\$199.00	N/A
POTSOLVE LIFE & SAFETY HARDWARE IR615	PS_LS_HW_IR 615	UPFRONT PAYMENT FOR 4-PORT or 8 -PORT ATA, LTE ROUTER (INHAND615), BATTERY, WIRING, AND ENCLOSURE	N/A	\$199.00	N/A
POTSOLVE SINGLE ANALOG LINE HARDWARE	PS_2PORT_AT A	UPFRONT PAYMENT FOR STANDALONE ATA	N/A	\$199.00	N/A



POTSOLVE MULTI-LINE ANALOG LINE HARDWARE	PS_4PORT_AT A	UPFRONT PAYMENT FOR ADDITIONAL ATA ON OPPORTUNITIES OF 9 OR MORE LINES PER ENCLOSURE, OR 3-4 STANDALONE ANALOG LINES	N/A	\$249.00	N/A
---	------------------	---	-----	----------	-----

See below for CSG Potsolve Terms and Conditions.

doForms					
A discount has been applied. doForms Licenses and Professional services are not eligible for any further discounts					
Core Subscription Costs					
Sku Name	Sku	Per User	Pricing Frequency	Cost	
				Monthly	Annual
30 Day	GDFT30	Per User	30 days	\$0.00	-
Free Trial ¹					
Standard	GDFSTD	Per User	Monthly or 1 yr.	\$9.95	\$99.95 (675956)
Advanced	GDFADV	Per User	Monthly or 1 yr.	\$14.95	\$149.95 (675960)
Premium	GDFPRE	Per User	Monthly or 1 yr.	\$19.95	\$199.95 (675958)
Professional Services – One Time Charges					
Sku Name	Sku	Pricing Frequency		Price	
Professional Services	GDFPSV	One Time Charge per Hour		\$95.00 (675953)	
One Time Charges ³					
The below credits do not expire					
1000 Credits	GDFCR1	One Time Charge		\$250.00 (675952)	
5000 Credits	GDFCR5	One Time Charge		\$1,000.00 (675954)	
<p>Note: Core subscription include access to the doForms web portal to build, manage, and view mobile forms. All Subscriptions are per user and can be accessed via web or mobile on iOS or Android devices. Products cannot be mixed. See attached calling plan and feature details for important information about calling plans, features, and product details options.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">30 Day Free Trial. Limit 1 30-day trial at no cost per customer profile.Professional Services. Provides custom forms, custom reports, custom PDF templates, integration support, training, product enhancements, design consulting, custom development.Credit. Credits are required for forms completed or sent outside of the doForms mobile app. Credits are used to when forms are sent as links in emails or embedded in documents as hyperlinks for each form submitted. Website forms require a credit for each form submitted. Scheduled reports require a credit each time they are run (distribution is unlimited). Dispatched form links or Fill & Send forms require a credit when sent and submitted. C * doForms Credits do not expire as long as Customer’s subscription remains active*					
<p>**Should a Business Associate Agreement (BAA) be required, the agreement would be between doForms and the Customer.**</p>					
<p>Products shown or referenced are provided by doForms Inc. (“doForms”), a Verizon Partner Program Member, which is solely responsible for the representations and the functionality, pricing and service agreements. doForms can connect to several different systems including cloud based and server based applications. Customer may purchase doForms licenses and services (“doForm Services”), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the</p>					



[Table of Contents](#)

licensor of the doForm Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. doForm Services are manufactured by doForms, Inc. Any license for doForm Services must be obtained directly from doForms either upon purchase or installation of the doForms Services. doForms Services are subject to doForms' terms and conditions and can be viewed here: <https://www.doforms.com/terms-of-use/> Verizon Wireless will direct doForms to fulfill Customer's doForms Services order. Customer support for doForm Services must be obtained directly from doForms, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to doForms Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate doForms representatives.

doForms Service Feature Options

Features	Standard	Advanced	Premium
Web Portal / Web Browser Client	X	X	X
doForms Mobile App	X	X	X
Form Builder	X	X	X
Reporting	X	X	X
Dispatch Portal / Google Maps		X	X
Job Dispatch / Scheduling		X	X
Barcode Scanning / Labeling		X	X
NFC Tag Reading		X	X
Excel Plug-in		X	X
Secure Email / Scheduled Reporting & Dashboard / Editable Document Forwarding/Transport		X	X
Chain of Custody / Manifest Validation		X	X
Web Services			X
Integration			X
Description: Premium product includes all of the features of Advanced plus the doForms integration options such the Integration Gateway (aka Sync & Save), Web Services, Dispatch Integration, POD Manifest Integration, Included Interfaces (Database Pack, Microsoft Pack, Utility Pack, QuickBooks, Salesforce.com, Verizon Connect).			



[Table of Contents](#)

eFax Corporate

The pricing below reflects the monthly access fee discount. No further discounts apply.

eFax Corporate® is the world's leading cloud fax solution, providing state-of-the-art Digital Cloud Fax Technology (DCFT) to customers seeking an internet-based alternative to traditional paper-based fax machines.

SKU#	Description	Monthly Cost	Annual Cost
GOV_SELECT	Provides up to 2 fax numbers and up to 200 pages.	\$7.99 (730005)	\$86.29 (730004)
GOV_STANDARD	Up to 5 fax numbers and up to 500 pages.	\$17.99 (729957)	\$194.29 (729956)
GOV_PRO	Up to 10 fax numbers and up to 1000 pages per month	\$35.99 (729953)	\$388.29 (729952)
EFAX_OVERAGE	Overage charges for exceeding fax sent/received page allowance per month	Overage (730053)	\$0.10 per page

Note: Customers must have an active email address to initiate service and receive eFax welcome email. eFax page allowance is per page (sent/received). Multiple licenses and stacking are permitted. eFax licenses on the same account will share page allowances. The eFax application may be used from any internet connection. eFax is compatible with One Talk service and connected multifunction printers with the eFax app installed. eFax licenses are for a 12 month term, no proration. Faxing to International phone numbers is not currently available. Government customers must use the eFax numbers provided by Verizon to receive onshore eFax support (833) 753-2563. Please also refer to the terms of service and privacy statement provided at the links below for additional governing terms.

Terms of Service <https://enterprise.efax.com/company/customer-agreement>

Privacy Statement <https://enterprise.efax.com/company/privacy-policy>



[Table of Contents](#)

IBM® MaaS360® Enterprise Mobility Management (EMM)

Unified Endpoint Management (UEM)

IBM® MaaS360® Enterprise Mobility Management (EMM)

A discount has been applied. IBM MaaS360 licenses and services are not eligible for any further discounts.

IBM MaaS360 UEM offers a comprehensive, highly secure platform that manages and protects Devices and Things (smartphones, tablets, laptops, desktops.), People and Identity (authentication, authorization, Single Sign On, secure use access), Apps and Content combined with cognitive technology.

Enterprise Mobility Suites: Core Products

License Type	Product	SKU	Description	Monthly	Annual
Per Device: One (1) license <u>per device</u>	Essentials	D1P3GLL	Essentials Suite per Device	\$2.25 598456	\$27.00 598455
	Deluxe	D1P3LLL	Deluxe Suite per Device	\$3.75 598457	\$45.00 598458
	Premiere	D1P3RLL	Premier Suite per Device	\$4.69 598459	\$56.25 598460
	Enterprise	D1P3WLL	Enterprise Suite per Device	\$6.75 598461	\$81.00 598462
Per User: One (1) license <u>per single user</u> with multiple devices	Essentials	D1P3ILL	Essentials Suite Per User	\$4.50 598463	\$54.00 598464
	Deluxe	D1P3NLL	Deluxe Suite per User	\$7.50 598465	\$90.00 598466
	Premiere	D1P3TLL	Premier Suite per User	\$9.38 598467	\$112.50 598468
	Enterprise	D1P3YLL	Enterprise Suite per User	\$13.50 598469	\$162.00 598470

Notes:

- No setup or deployment fee for 50 licenses and up.
- All subscriptions are a 1-year term, and customer has the option to pay annually or monthly.
- Any reduction in the number of licenses can only be made at the time of renewal for both annual and monthly plans. No proration.
- **IBM Fast Start Customer Setup** is required for less than 50 licenses.



[Table of Contents](#)

IBM® MaaS360® Enterprise Mobility Management: Add-On Products					
A discount has been applied. IBM MaaS360 licenses and services are not eligible for any further discounts.					
✔ These SKUs require an active subscription from the Core Products list (see above).					
✔ This SKU must match the core product exactly (i.e., 1:1). Example: If the customer has 100 Essential Core Products then the customer must order 100 Team Viewer add-ons.					
License Type	Product	SKU	Description	Monthly	Annual
Per Device: One (1) license <u>per device</u>	Mobile Threat Management	D1AJPLL	Mobile Threat Mgmt per Device	\$0.75 598473	\$9.00 598474
	Secure Mobile Browser	D1AGWLL	Secure Mobile Browser per Device	\$0.75 598953	\$9.00 598954
	TeamViewer	D0048ZX	TeamViewer Remote Support SaaS for IBM MaaS360 per Device	\$0.75 625453	\$9.00 714502
Per User: One (1) license <u>per single user</u> with multiple devices	Mobile Threat Management	D1AJSLL	Mobile Threat Mgmt per User	\$1.88 599454	\$22.50 599455
	Secure Mobile Browser	D1AGZLL	Secure Mobile Browser per User	\$1.88 598955	\$22.50 598956
	TeamViewer	D0047ZX	TeamViewer Remote Support SaaS for IBM MaaS360 per User	\$1.50 625454	\$18.00 714452
Product	SKU	Description	Plan ID	Monthly	Annual
Laptop Location	D1AM8LL	Laptop Location	598471	\$0.38	
			598472		\$4.50
IBM® MaaS360®Enterprise Mobility Management Professional Services					
IBM MaaS360 EEM Professional Services are not eligible for discounts.					
Product	SKU	Plan ID	Description	One-time Cost	



IBM Email Setup - One Time Charge	D01XLZX	741452	Provides remotely delivered expertise and guidance in setting up and configuring the MaaS360 Email Access Gateway. The IBM consultant will participate in the discussions and setup remotely via WebEx. Through the initial conversation, the consultant will recommend the appropriate scenario to leverage, and also provide recommendations for redundancy and load balancing as needed. The consultant will assist in deploying any of the following scenarios: (1) Email	\$730.00
			gateway for any access, (2) Email gateway to allow only MaaS360 Secure Mail clients, (3) Email gateway with client authentication using corporate credentials.	
Health Check Success Service	D1RTALL	644452	IBM will assess your current deployment against your use cases, future goals, and industry best practices in a 1 day session. Receive a report with a score and recommendations on how to utilize MaaS360 to its full potential.	\$2,800.00
IBM Fast Start Customer Setup Service	D1X6SLL	636958	Fast Start is <u>required for accounts activating less than 50 licenses</u> . Provides set up assistance during a 2-hour phone call with a MaaS360 expert	\$500.00
EMM 30-Day Trial	D1P3TRL	598957	One-Time EMM 30-Day Trial. Customer can trial MaaS360 for 30 days. At the conclusion of the trial (but before the 30 day period ends), customer may convert the account to a paid subscription. Once the order is processed, the number of paid licenses can be provisioned to the account. Note. If the trial expires past the 30 day period customer must contact Verizon.	\$0.00


[Table of Contents](#)

Mobility Training Success Service	D1RTBLL	644453	A 2 day, curriculum based training workshop to skill up your helpdesk, operations team, and administrators on enterprise mobility and IBM MaaS360. Get hands-on with the product in this course with real world scenarios and demos.	\$5,700.00
Quick Start Success Service	D1RT9LL	644454	Quick Start Services deliver fast and exceptional enterprise mobility implementation guidance to maximize your investment in less than a week.	\$14,000.00


[Table of Contents](#)

IBM MaaS360 EMM Core Products

Included features are determined by IBM MaaS360 UEM License Type

Feature	Functionality	Included Features by License			
		EMM Essential	EMM Deluxe	EMM Premier	EMM Enterprise
Device Management	Manage smartphones, tablets & laptops featuring iOS, Android, Windows 10 Mobile, Windows 7, Windows 10 & macOS	✓	✓	✓	✓
App Management	Deploy custom enterprise app catalogs Blacklist, whitelist & require apps	✓	✓	✓	✓
Patch and Update Management	Identify & report on missing OS patches Schedule distribution and installation of Windows OS & macOS patches	✓	✓	✓	✓
Identity Management	Single sign-on & touch access Conditional access to trusted devices Identity federation with apps	✓	✓	✓	✓
Advisor	Improve IT operational efficiency by applying best practices & learning from industry & peer benchmarks	✓	✓	✓	✓
Container App	A separate, corporate mobile workplace for iOS, Android & Windows Productivity apps for work in one place	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mobile Expense Management	Monitor mobile data usage with real-time alerts Set policies to restrict or limit data & voice roaming	✓	✓	✓	✓
Secure Mobile Email	Contain emails, attachments & chat to prevent data leakage Enforce authentication, copy/paste & forwarding restrictions FIPS 140-2 compliant, AES-256 bit encryption for data at res		✓	✓	✓
Secure Mobile Chat	Contain all chat mobile conversations and data Establish quick connections via corporate directory lookup		✓	✓	✓
OS VPN	Leverages the hosted MaaS360 Certificate Authority to issue authentication certs Deployed alongside your corporate VPN solution			✓	✓



[Table of Contents](#)

Secure Browser	A feature-rich web browser for secure access to intranet sites Define URL filters & security policies based on categories Block known malicious websites			✓	✓
Gateway for Browser	Enable MaaS360 Secure Mobile Browser to access enterprise intranet sites, web apps & network resources Access seamlessly & securely without needing a VPN session on mobile device			✓	✓
Content Management	Enforce authentication, copy/paste & view-only restrictions			✓	✓
Gateway for Documents	Secure access to internal files: e.g., SharePoint & Windows File Share			✓	✓
App Security	Enforce authentication & copy/paste restrictions			✓	✓
Gateway for Apps	Add per app VPN to Application Security to integrate behind-the-firewall data in private apps			✓	✓
Mobile Document Editor	Create, edit & save content in a secure, encrypted container				✓
Mobile Document Sync	Restrict copy/paste & opening in unmanaged apps Store content securely, both in the cloud & on devices				✓
Mobile Threat Management	Detect and analyze mobile malware on compromised devices Automate remediation via near real-time compliance engine Take action on jailbroken/rooted devices over-the-air				✓

Notes. Customer may purchase IBM MaaS360 software licenses and services ("IBM MaaS360 Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the IBM MaaS360 Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. IBM MaaS360 Services are manufactured by International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. Any license for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from IBM MaaS360 either upon purchase or receipt of notification from IBM of access to IBM MaaS360 Services. IBM MaaS360 Services are subject to IBM MaaS360's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: <http://www-03.ibm.com/software/sla/sladb.nsf/sla/saas>. Verizon Wireless will direct IBM MaaS360 to fulfill Customer's IBM MaaS360 Services order. Customer support for IBM MaaS360 Services must be obtained directly from International Business Machines Corporation, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to IBM MaaS360 Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate IBM MaaS360 representatives.


[Table of Contents](#)

Interoperability

Interoperability licenses are not eligible for any further discounts.

Software Sku's

Sku	Sku Description	Pricing Frequency	Price
U960-985-005-GOV	Public Safety IWS Edge Clients ¹	Monthly	\$139.95
U960-991-001-GOV	Public Safety Multimedia PTT Clients ²	Monthly	\$7.95
U960-610-001-GOV	Public Safety Radio Gateway Interconnection ³	Monthly	\$39.95
U960-240-001-GOV	Public Safety Video Gateway Interconnection ⁴	Monthly	\$46.95
U960-260-001-GOV	Public Safety Telephone Interconnection ⁵	Monthly	\$19.98
U961-985-001-GOV	Public Safety Soft Panic SW ⁶	Monthly	\$112.50

Hardware Sku's One time charge

Sku	Sku Description	Pricing Frequency	Price
U980-100-001	All Network provisioning	One time	\$795.00
U990-800-001	All Staging Testing	One time	\$300.00
U500-614-001	4 PORT HW RADIO GATEWAY	One Time	\$3,000.00
U500-612-001	2 PORT HW RADIO GATEWAY	One Time	\$2,400.00
U500-610-001	1 PORT HW RADIO GATEWAY	One Time	\$1,995.00
M840-475	VIDEO STREAMING DEVICE	One Time	\$2,100.00
M400-351	SMART CABLE FOR VIDEO SCARPING	One Time	\$399.00

Note: Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 4G network only. Usage outside of the United States will be billed at the international travel feature rate, if applicable, or pay as you go pricing, which can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/international. Lines activating on these plans must be on 4G HD voice-capable smartphones.

Mutualink solution provides the interoperability required when an active incident occurs (robbery, shooting etc.), and there is a need for different public safety agencies, schools, or commercial establishments to work together. Specifically allow all parties to exchange video, files (e.g. floor plans), messages, in addition to instant Push To Talk for voice communication.

Interoperability – Mutualink solution improves collaboration (Audio, Video, Data) during emergencies in real-time. Overcome silos by enabling you to share information, between first responders, schools, and private security personnel, when you need it.

1. IWS Edge Client – Has a way of allowing drag and drop of participants and creating an active incident. Sharing audio/video data.
2. Multimedia PTT Client – Group communication to share audio/video data.
3. Radio Gateway Interconnection – Monthly charge for connecting the radio gateway to the hosted solution
4. Video Gateway Interconnection - Monthly charge for connecting the radio gateway to the hosted solution
5. Telephone Interconnection - Monthly charge for connecting the radio gateway to the hosted solution (Wireline)
6. Soft Panic SW – Allows customer to create an incident with predefined participants automatically

**** The above Sku's are mutually exclusive from one another. They cannot be used on the same MDN at the same time****



[Table of Contents](#)

Intrepid Networks®: Government Subscribers
Discount reflected below. No additional discounts apply.

Intrepid Networks provides a real-time situational awareness solution for both public and private organizations. Intrepid Networks solution suite is suited for emergency response agencies within the public sector, as well as any private sector companies that require day-to-day operational efficiencies and tracking needs. The solution provides critical end-user-level situational awareness which substantially improves operational efficiency and reduces the communication loop.

SKU	Name	Description	Price Plan ID	Cost
INT_RESPONSE_LOCATE	INTREPID RESPONSE: LOCATE MODULE ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION	One year subscription for an Intrepid Response: Locate Module user license, which enables secure user access to the Intrepid Response: Locate mobile capability on a single device and the Intrepid Response: Locate web application on a single device. The same unique credentials can be used for the web application and mobile application at the same time. Includes hosting, standard support, and routine product updates.	690053	\$60.75
INT_RESPONSE_CONNECT	INTREPID RESPONSE: CONNECT MODULE ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION	One year subscription for an Intrepid Response: Connect Module user license, which enables secure user access to the Intrepid Response: Locate mobile capability on a single device and the Intrepid Response: Locate web application on a single device. The same unique credentials can be used for the web application and	689460	\$60.75



[Table of Contents](#)

		mobile application at the same time. Includes hosting, standard support, and routine product updates.		
INT_RESPONSE_ACTIVATE	INTREPID RESPONSE: ACTIVATE MODULE ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION	One year subscription for an Intrepid Response: Activate Module user license, which enables secure user access to the Intrepid Response: Locate mobile capability on a single device and the Intrepid Response: Locate web application on a single device. The same unique credentials can be used for the web application and mobile application at the same time. Includes hosting, standard support, and routine product updates.	689952	\$27.00
INT_RESPONSE_LOCATE+	INTREPID RESPONSE: Locate+	One year subscription for an Intrepid Response: Locate+ Module user license, which enables secure user access to the Intrepid Response: Locate mobile capability on a single device and the Intrepid Response: Locate web application on a single device. The same unique credentials can be used for the web application and mobile application at the same time. Includes hosting, standard support, and	689953	\$135.00


[Table of Contents](#)

		<p>routine product updates. Locate+ contains all the features of Locate plus additional capabilities directed at surveillance, undercover, cell phone tracking and technical operations teams. These include faster GPS ping rates, live cell phone locations, cell tower analytics and finishing tool integrations</p>		
INT_RESPONSE_LOCATE_TRIAL	INTREPID RESPONSE: LOCATE MODULE 30 DAY FREE TRIAL	<p>30 DAY trial for an Intrepid Response: Locate Module user license, which enables secure user access to the Intrepid Response: Locate mobile capability on a single device and the Intrepid Response: Locate web application on a single device. The same unique credentials can be used for the web application and mobile application at the same time. Includes hosting, standard support, and routine product updates.</p>	689956	\$0.00
INT_RESPONSE_CONNECT_TRIAL	INTREPID RESPONSE: CONNECT MODULE 30 DAY FREE TRIAL	<p>30 DAY trial for an Intrepid Response: Connect Module user license, which enables secure user access to the Intrepid Response: Locate mobile capability on a single device and the Intrepid Response: Locate web application on a single device. The same unique credentials can be used for the web</p>	689954	\$0.00


[Table of Contents](#)

		application and mobile application at the same time. Includes hosting, standard support, and routine product updates.		
INT_RESPONSE_ACTIVATE_TRIAL	INTREPID RESPONSE: ACTIVATE MODULE 30 DAY FREE TRIAL	30 DAY trial for an Intrepid Response: Activate Module user license, which enables secure user access to the Intrepid Response: Locate mobile capability on a single device and the Intrepid Response: Locate web application on a single device. The same unique credentials can be used for the web application and mobile application at the same time.	689955	\$0.00
INT_RESPONSE_LOCATE+_TRIAL	INTREPID RESPONSE: LOCATE+ MODULE 30 DAY FREE TRIAL	30 DAY trial for an Intrepid Response: Locate+ Module user license, which enables secure user access to the Intrepid Response: Locate mobile capability on a single device and the Intrepid Response: Locate web application on a single device. The same unique credentials can be used for the web application and mobile application at the same time. Includes hosting, standard support, and routine product updates.	690003	\$0.00
TRAINING_AT_CUST	One (1) TRAINING DAY AT CUSTOMER'S SITE ANY PRODUCT(S)	One (1) day of on-site training for any product at client's desired location (U.S. only). Cost includes	597972	\$1,875.00


[Table of Contents](#)

		travel, training materials & instructor.		
TRAINING_AT_INTREP ID	1 TRAINING DAY AT INTREPID FACILITY ANY PRODUCT(S)	One (1) day of training for any product at Intrepid location. Cost includes training materials & instructor.	597971	\$750.00
<p>Customer may purchase Intrepid Networks licenses and services ("Intrepid Networks Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Intrepid Networks Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Intrepid Networks Services are manufactured by Intrepid Networks®. Any license for Intrepid Networks Services must be obtained directly from Intrepid Networks either upon purchase or installation of the Intrepid Networks Services. Intrepid Networks Services are subject to Intrepid Networks' terms and conditions and can be viewed on the attached document.</p> <p>Verizon Wireless will direct Intrepid Networks to fulfill Customer's Intrepid Networks Services order. Customer support for Intrepid Networks Services must be obtained directly from Intrepid Networks®. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Intrepid Networks Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Intrepid Networks representatives.</p>				

See below for Intrepid Service Agreement.

Lookout Mobile Endpoint Security			
These products do not qualify for further discounts.			
Lookout Mobile Endpoint Security helps organizations prevent data loss and leakage through mobile devices by delivering advanced security and comprehensive policy-based protection against the spectrum of mobile risk.			
SKU	Description	Term	Price
MES-GOV-A-U1Y-PD (720115)	Lookout Advanced subscription for threat protection and vulnerability management for 1 year	Annual	\$63.00
MES-GOV-P-U1Y-PD (719969)	Lookout Premium Subscription for threat protection and vulnerability management for 1 year	Annual	\$108.00
GOV-SPT-MES-PRMPLS-U1Y-PD (692953)	GOV Prem Plus Support/Device	Annual	\$8.10
GOV-SPT-MES-PRM-U1Y-PD (693003)	GOV Premium Support/Device	Annual	\$4.50
<p>Note: In order to be able to purchase Lookout Mobile Endpoint Security, Customer is required to maintain a minimum of one (1) active and billing Verizon Wireless line of service. Additionally, Customer is required to provide an active corporate email address to complete the activation process.</p> <p>Verizon provides support for ordering Lookout Mobile Endpoint Security licenses, billing, and will provide Tier one (1) customer support for Lookout.</p> <p>Lookout will provide Tier two (2) when required through a Verizon Wireless call transfer.</p>			

See below for Lookout Mobile Endpoint Security License Agreement.



[Table of Contents](#)

LTE Vehicle Internet – CradlePoint Devices

These hardware Sku bundles are not eligible for further discounts.

The LTE Vehicle Internet solution supports in-Vehicle connectivity providing ruggedized routers and cloud-managed services. Services are designed to allow departments to deploy, configure, manage and scale quickly and in real time. Devices support dual carrier with SIM-based Auto-Carrier Selection, Public Safety and Data plans, and are available on many public-sector contract vehicles.

SKU#	Description	OEM P/N	Price
5642701	1-yr NetCloud Mobile FIPS Essentials and Advanced Plans and IBR900 FIPS router with WiFi (1000Mbps modem)	MA1-900F120B-XFA	\$1,097.10
5642703	5-yr NetCloud Mobile FIPS Essentials and Advanced Plans and IBR900 FIPS router with WiFi (1000Mbps modem)	MA5-900F120B-XFA	\$1,853.10
5642698	1-yr NetCloud Mobile FIPS Essentials and Advanced Plans and IBR1700 FIPS router with WiFi (1200Mbps modem)	MA1-170F120B-XFA	\$1,574.10
5642700	5-yr NetCloud Mobile FIPS Essentials and Advanced Plans and IBR1700 FIPS router with WiFi (1200Mbps modem)	MA5-170F120B-XFA	\$2,330.10
5642692	1-yr NetCloud Mobile Essentials Plan and IBR900 router with WiFi (1000Mbps modem)	MA1-0900120B-NNA	\$899.10
5642694	5-yr NetCloud Mobile Essentials Plan and IBR900 router with WiFi (1000Mbps modem)	MA5-0900120B-NNA	\$1,358.10
5584528	1-yr NetCloud Mobile Essentials Plan and IBR1700 router with WiFi (1200Mbps modem)	MA1-1700120B-NNA	\$1,448.10
5642691	5-yr NetCloud Mobile Essentials Plan and IBR1700 router with WiFi (1200Mbps modem)	MA5-1700120B-NNA	\$1,943.10
5691111	3-yr NetCloud IoT Essentials Plan and IBR600C router with WiFi (150 Mbps modem), North America	TB3-600C150M-NNN	\$458.10
5691112	5-yr NetCloud IoT Essentials Plan and IBR600C router with WiFi (150 Mbps modem), North America	TB5-600C150M-NNN	\$512.10
5642722	1-yr NetCloud Branch Essentials Plan with AER2200 router with WiFi (1200Mbps modem), North America	BA1-2200120B-NNN	\$1,412.10
5642723	3-yr NetCloud Branch Essentials Plan with AER2200 router with WiFi (1200Mbps modem), North America	BA3-2200120B-NNN	\$1,655.10
5642724	5-yr NetCloud Branch Essentials Plan with AER2200 router with WiFi (1200Mbps modem), North America	BA5-2200120B-NNN	\$1,916.10



[Table of Contents](#)

5691113	3-yr NetCloud IoT Gateway Essentials Plan and IBR200 router with WiFi (10 Mbps modem) for Verizon	TB3-020010M-VNN	\$278.10
5691114	5-yr NetCloud IoT Gateway Essentials Plan and IBR200 router with WiFi (10 Mbps modem) for Verizon	TB5-020010M-VNN	\$332.10
5642707	LTE Advanced Pro (1200Mbps) modem upgrade for Mobile. Includes IBR1700 & COR Dock doors, no antennas	MA-MC400-1200M-B	\$539.99
5584526	3-yr NetCloud Mobile Essentials Plan and IBR1700 router with WiFi (1200Mbps modem), no AC power supply or antennas, North America	MA3-17001200-NNA	\$1,682.10
5642693	3-yr NetCloud Mobile Essentials Plan and IBR900 router with WiFi (1000Mbps modem), no AC power supply or antennas, North America	MA3-09001200-NNA	\$1,123.20
Note: NetCloud functions vary for FIPS Hardware enabled devices. Consult the Cradlepoint website for specifics. Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com . Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 4G network; and the 3G and 3G Extended networks, while available. These hardware bundles can be used with 4G Mobile Broadband, Machine to Machine, and Public Safety Mobile Broadband Price Plans. A data plan is required for each modem purchase. There are no returns or exchanges accept under the manufactures commercial warranty. There are no prorations for the net cloud services. https://cradlepoint.com/aboutus/terms-of-service/			

LTE Vehicle Internet			
These Accessories Sku's are not eligible for further discounts.			
SKU#	Description	OEM P/N	Price
4765224	COR IBR1700, IBR900 power supply North America	170716-000	\$22.49
3715571	Dual-band 2.4/5.0 GHz external WiFi antenna for AER3100, AER2100, IBR900, IBR1100 (1X)	170628-000	\$13.49
5427545	Black, Universal 600MHz-6GHz 3G/4G/LTE 2dBi/3dBi 6 in antenna with SMA connector (1x)	170760-000	\$13.49
3774498	Vehicle power adapter for COR	170635-000	\$22.49
5503087	3 meter power and GPIO cable (direct wire) for IBR1700, IBR9x0	170585-001	\$13.04
4381062	Serial DB9 to GPIO cable, 3 meters	170676-000	\$16.19
4979362	Panorama antenna 5IN1 Blk dome 2LTE 2WIFI 1GPS	LP-IN1958-B	\$283.78
4979363	Panorama antenna 5IN1 Wht dome 2LTE 2WIFI 1GPS	LP-IN1958-W	\$283.78
5166824	Panorama antenna 9IN1 Blk dome 4LTE 4WIFI 1GPS	LG-IN2293-B	\$461.83
5166826	Panorama antenna 9IN1 Wht dome 4LTE 4WIFI 1GPS	LG-IN2293-W	\$461.83
Note: There are no returns or exchanges accept under the manufactures commercial warranty. Accessories can be purchased separately from hardware bundles. http://www.panorama-antennas.com/site/index.php?route=information/information&information_id=5			


[Table of Contents](#)

MarketSpark					
These SKU's Do Not qualify for additional discounts					
One Time Charges – Installation and Professional Services					
SKU Name / Plan ID	SKU	Description	Frequency	Term	Price
MktSpk- Standard -Install 770512	STANDINST	Standard Installation provides 90 minutes of on-site technician time required to mount the hardware and establish connectivity at the location of service.	One Time Charge	N/A	\$399.99
MktSpk – Self Install 770559	SELFINST	Self Install Remote Support provides 90 minutes of remote installation support service during business hours for customers electing to self-install MarketSpark equipment at their designated locations.	One Time Charge	N/A	\$52.50
MktSpk – SiteSurvey – On Site (Optional) 770409	SSURVEY	This service is for 90 minutes of on-site, site survey pre-work that is not included as part of the core installation service.	One Time Charge	N/A	\$320.00
MktSpk –Custom Inside Wiring Service – On Site (Optional) 770508	CINWIRE	This service is for hourly, on-site, inside wiring work requested by the customer which is not included as part of the core installation service. Inside wiring work includes, but is not limited to, time	One Time Charge	N/A	\$157.50



		required by a technician to survey and prepare a location for installation of connectivity solutions delivered by MarketSpark.			
Monthly Charges -Converted Lines Licenses					
SKU Name / Plan ID	SKU	Description	Frequency	Tier Pricing	Price
Voice IP – Converted Line 770510	VLINE	36-month software license (remotely accessed) for voice connectivity (non-Life & Safety) service over IP (as converted from TDM) as a POTS replacement.	Monthly	1 – 499 Lines	\$35.00
				500 – 999 Lines	\$34.00
				>1, 000 Lines	\$33.00
Specialty IP – Converted Line 770410	SLINE	36-month software license (remotely accessed) for M2M connectivity (Life & Safety) service over IP (as converted from TDM) as a POTS replacement. Examples include fire panels, burglar alarms, fax machines, point-of-sales appliances, modems, call boxes, and SCADA-enabled systems.	Monthly	1 – 499 Lines	\$35.00
				500 – 999 Lines	\$35.00
				>1, 000 Lines	\$35.00
Monthly Charges – Maintenance Licenses					
SKU Name / Plan ID	SKU	Description	Frequency	Quantity	Price
MktSpk – M1 Maint 770509	M1MAINT	MarketSpark Command Center Software License for right to use the M1 Solution including portal	Monthly	1	\$6.04


[Table of Contents](#)

		access and trouble ticket reporting. This software license enables 24x7 measurement and notification on mission critical capabilities of the MarketSpark platform needed to deliver virtual call processing. This software license also includes all firmware/software upgrades during the term of the contract.			
MktSpk – MaintenanceM2 4-8 Line 770408	M2MAINT48	MarketSpark Command Center Software License for right to use the M2 Solution including portal access and trouble ticket reporting. This software license enables 24x7 measurement and notification on mission critical capabilities of the MarketSpark platform needed to deliver virtual call processing. This software license also includes all firmware/software upgrades during the term of the contract.	Monthly	1	\$9.96
MktSpk – MaintenanceM2-12-16LINE 770558	M2MAINT1216	MarketSpark Command Center Software License for right to use the M2 Solution including portal	Monthly	1	\$19.25


[Table of Contents](#)

		access and trouble ticket reporting. This software license enables 24x7 measurement and notification on mission critical capabilities of the MarketSpark platform needed to deliver virtual call processing. This software license also includes all firmware/software upgrades during the term of the contract.			
MktSpk-Voicemail (Optional) 770459	VMAIL	The voicemail feature is a cloud-based solution that allows users to create standardized outgoing messages and record responses from inbound callers.	Monthly	1	\$14.00
MktSpk-Auto Attendant/IVR (Optional) 770511	AATEND	The Auto Attendant feature is a cloud-based solution that answers callers with a pre-recorded greeting and then prompts the caller with a list of interactive options. Multiple Auto Attendants can be stored in the system and programmed to answer at different times such as work hours, after hours, or holidays.	Monthly	1	\$14.00
Notes: MarketSpark requires customers to use a 4G FWA POTS Backup Plan \$15 1GB (57484) for POTS Lines to support					


[Table of Contents](#)

the application connectivity and a router device.

MarketSpark activation requirements (Sold Separately)

1. Monthly Services
- a. 4G FWA POTS Backup Plan \$15 1GB (57484)

b. 1 – IP-Converted Line License

c. Maintenance License
2. Installation
- a. Site Survey prior to ordering is highly recommended

b. Standard or Remote Install

c. Requires a Statement of Work before order placement
3. Hardware
- a. MarketSpark Pots Replacement box (Router Device)

*Licenses are billed monthly for up to 36-months and may be prorated at activation

The MarketSpark solution shall be subject to MarketSpark product-specific Terms and Conditions (attached); however, in the event of a conflict in language between the product-specific Terms and Conditions and the Master Agreement, the language in the Master Agreement will supersede and control.

MarketSpark					
These hardware and accessory Sku's Do Not qualify for additional discounts					
One Time Charges – Hardware					
SKU Name / Plan ID	SKU	Description	Frequency	Term	Price
M1 Wireless POTS HW for Voice and Data Solution – 4 line	M10004	LTE Wireless Router (Cradlepoint), Analog Telephone Adapter (4-Port), Battery, Antenna	One Time Charge	N/A	\$855.75
M1 Wireless POTS HW for Voice and Data Solution – 8 line	M10008	LTE Wireless Router (Cradlepoint), Analog Telephone Adapter (8-Port), Battery, Antenna	One Time Charge	N/A	\$918.75



M2+ Wireless POTS HW for Life Safety Solution – 4 line	M20400	Life-Safety Compliant, LTE Wireless Router (Inhand), Analog Gateway (4-Port), Battery, Antenna	One Time Charge	N/A	\$855.75
M2+ Wireless POTS HW for Life Safety Solution - 8 line	M20800	Life-Safety Compliant, LTE Wireless Router (Inhand), Analog Gateway (8-Port), Battery, Antenna	One Time Charge	N/A	\$918.75
M2+ Wireless POTS HW for Life Safety Solution - 12 line	M21200	Life-Safety Compliant, LTE Wireless Router (Inhand), Analog Gateway (12-Port), Battery, Antenna	One Time Charge	N/A	\$981.75
M2+ Wireless POTS HW for Life Safety Solution - 16 line	M21600	Life-Safety Compliant, LTE Wireless Router (Inhand), Analog Gateway (16-Port), Battery, Antenna	One Time Charge	N/A	\$1044.75
Antenna HW: 3-Foot Cable (Optional)	AN3FT	Antenna – Directional with 3-Foot Cable	One Time Charge	N/A	\$90.56


[Table of Contents](#)

Antenna HW: 30-Foot Cable (Optional)	AN30FT	Antenna - LTE 4x4 with 30-Foot Cable	One Time Charge	N/A	\$253.58
Antenna HW: 65-Foot Cable (Optional)	AN65FT	Antenna - LTE 4x4 with 65-Foot Cable	One Time Charge	N/A	\$428.66

See below for [MarketSpark General Terms and Conditions](#).

MobileIron [Acquired by Ivanti] Secure Unified Endpoint Management (UEM) with Direct Support Bundles: Government Subscribers				
The pricing below reflects the monthly access fee discount. No further discounts apply				
MobileIron Secure UEM Bundle. Endpoint management for any device (iOS, android, macOS, Windows) Apps@Work, Help@Work, and Sentry.				
Optional ADD-ON features: Mobile Threat Defense (MTD) or Mobile Threat Defense Premium (MTD Premium)				
SKU	Product Name	Product Description	Monthly Cost Per Unit/ Per Year	Annual Cost Per Unit/ Per Year
MI-UEM-D-1YMC-D	MobileIron Secure UEM	Per Device Cloud Subscription License for 1 Year with Direct Support.	\$3.00 (693472)	\$36.00 (693470)
MI-UEM-U-1YMC-D	MobileIron Secure UEM	Per User (5 Devices/User) Cloud Subscription License for 1 Year with Direct Support.	\$4.50 (693516)	\$54.00 (693517)
MI-UEM-D-1YS-D	MobileIron Secure UEM	Per Device Subscription (On-Premise) License for 1 Year with Direct Support.	\$3.00 (693618)	\$36.00 (693620)
MI-UEM-U-1YS-D	MobileIron Secure UEM	Per User (5 Devices/User) (On-Premise) Subscription License for 1 Year with Direct Support.	\$4.50 (693475)	\$54.00 (693476)
MobileIron Secure UEM Premium Bundle: for UEM, Tunnel, AppConnect, Apps, Conditional Access, ZSO One The pricing below reflects the monthly access fee discount. No further discounts apply				
Optional ADD-ON features: Mobile Threat Defense (MTD), Mobile Threat Defense Premium (MTD Premium), Zero Sign-on (ZSO)				
SKU	Product Name	Product Description	Monthly Cost Per Unit/ Per Year	Annual Cost Per Unit / Per Year
MI-UEMP-D-1YMC- D	MobileIron Secure UEM Premium	Per Device Cloud Subscription License for 1 Year with Direct Support.	\$5.63 (693563)	\$67.50 (693562)



[Table of Contents](#)

MI-UEMP-U-1YMC- D	MobileIron Secure UEM Premium	Per User (5 Devices/User) Cloud Subscription License for 1 Year with Direct Support.	\$9.00 (693511)	\$108.00 (693512)
MI-UEMP-D-1YS-D	MobileIron Secure UEM Premium	Per Device Subscription (On-Premise) License for 1 Year with Direct Support.	\$5.63 (693614)	\$67.50 (693613)
MI-UEMP-U-1YS-D	MobileIron Secure UEM Premium	Per User (5 Devices/User) Subscription (On-Premise) License for 1 Year with Direct Support.	\$9.00 (693464)	\$108.00 (693465)
*Refer to the Additional Requirements below for important information				

MobileIron Zero Sign-On (ZSO) Feature: Cloud Adaptive security and conditional access for any cloud service or in-house apps The pricing below reflects the monthly access fee discount. No further discounts apply				
SKU	Product Name	Product Description	Monthly Cost Per Unit / Per Year	Annual Cost Per Unit / Per Year
MI-ZSO-U-1YC-D	MobileIron Secure UEM	Per User (5 Devices/User) Subscription License for 1 Year with Direct Support.	\$2.25 (693523)	\$27.00 (693520)
NOTE: This feature is an add-on to Secure UEM Premium SKUs only				
*Refer to the Additional Requirements below for important information				

MobileIron Threat Defense Features: Cloud Compatible with both MobileIron Cloud and MI Core/On premise The pricing below reflects the monthly access fee discount. No further discounts apply				
MobileIron Threat Defense Feature: Intrusion prevention system integrated into the MobileIron Client to defend against Device, Network, and Application based cyber-attacks The pricing below reflects the monthly access fee discount. No further discounts apply				
SKU	Product Name	Product Description	Monthly Cost Per Unit	Annual Cost Per Unit
MI-MTD-D-1YS-D	MobileIron Threat Defense	Per Device Cloud Subscription for 1 year with Direct Support.	\$3.00 (658460)	\$36.00 (633460)
MI-MTD-U-1YS-D	MobileIron Threat Defense	Per User (5 devices/user) Cloud Subscription for 1 year with Direct Support.	\$4.50 (658463)	\$54.00 (633462)
MobileIron Threat Defense Premium Feature: Intrusion prevention system integrated into the MobileIron Client and Advanced App Analysis The pricing below reflects the monthly access fee discount. No further discounts apply				
SKU	Product Name	Product Description	Monthly Cost Per Unit	Annual Cost Per Unit


[Table of Contents](#)

MI-MTDPLUS-D1YS- D	MobileIron Threat Defense Premium	Per Device Cloud Subscription for 1 year with Direct Support.	\$4.50 (658462)	\$54.00 (633461)
MI-MTDPLUS-U1YS- D	MobileIron Threat Defense Premium	Per User (5 devices/user) Cloud Subscription for 1 year with Direct Support.	\$6.75 (658464)	\$81.00 (633463)
Notes: Includes zConsole (Cloud-based Command & Control Center) Zimperium's mobile threat management platform that monitors security incidents on zIPS-protected mobile devices and provides mobile forensic details (one per customer)				
*Refer to the Additional Requirements below for important information				

Additional Requirements: MobileIron Secure UEM Bundles, MobileIron Secure UEM Premium Bundles, MobileIron Zero Sign-On (ZSO) Future, MobileIron Threat Defense Features

Purchase Requirements:

- **MobileIron Cloud:** Minimum first time purchase of 25 licenses of Unified Endpoint Management Bundle required
- **MI Core/On premise:** Minimum 500+ Licenses Required for initial order/installation required **Deployment services** are required for all first time deployments.
- **Support levels** must match across all products purchased
- **Max of 5 devices/user** for Secure UEM and Secure UEM Premium bundles
- **Customers upgrading** from per Device to per User cannot downgrade
- **Enterprise Support** requires Direct Support

Customer may purchase MobileIron, Inc. [Acquired by Ivanti] ("MobileIron") licenses and services ("MobileIron Services"), to be billed by Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the MobileIron Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. MobileIron Services are manufactured by MobileIron, Inc. Any license for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron either upon purchase or installation of the MobileIron Services. MobileIron Services are subject to MobileIron's terms and conditions and can be viewed here: <https://www.ivanti.com/company/legal?miredirect>. Verizon Wireless will direct MobileIron to fulfill Customer's MobileIron Services order. Customer support for MobileIron Services must be obtained directly from MobileIron, Inc. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to MobileIron Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate MobileIron representatives.

MobileIron incapptic Connect Feature: On-Premise

Self-service portal for Customer's custom app development

The pricing below reflects the monthly access fee discount. No further discounts apply

SKU	Product Name	Product Description	Price Plan ID	Annual Cost (Per 10 Apps)
MI-INCAPPICBAS-D- 1YS-D	MobileIron incapptic Connect	Basic license with support for 10 apps using incapptic Connect, an app lifecycle management solution Subscription License for 1 year with Direct Support.	693468	\$15,000.00
MI-INCAPPICAPP-D- 1YS-D	MobileIron incapptic Connect	Extension package with 10 apps, using incapptic Connect Subscription License for 1 year with Direct Support.	693567	\$15,000.00

Note: Statement of Work required.



[Table of Contents](#)

MobileIron Professional Services - Custom Scope SOW Required The pricing below reflects the monthly access fee. No discounts apply				
SKU	Product Description	Notes	Price Plan ID	Price per Hour
MI-PS-SOWPUF	Professional Services - Custom defined scope (e.g. multi-site, certificate integration, health checks, follow-on services) provided by MobileIron Customer Success organization professionals. Billed upfront	Rate per hour SOW required Billed Upfront	682954	\$250.00
MI-RESIDENTANY	Resident Services - Resource to assist with the management of MobileIron environment. SOW required.	Rate per hour. 3-month period minimum. SOW required	510404	\$130.00
Note: Statement of Work required.				

MobileIron Professional Services - Open Scope The pricing below reflects the monthly access fee. No discounts apply				
SKU	Product Description	Notes	Price Plan ID	Price per Hour
MI-PS-HOURSPUF	Professional Services -Custom undefined scope, services provided by MobileIron Customer Success organization professionals. Billed upfront	Rate per hour	682955	\$250.00
Note: Statement of Work required.				

MobileIron Professional Services - Deployment/Implementation Packages The pricing below reflects the monthly access fee. No discounts apply				
MobileIron Professional Services: Deployment				
SKU	Product Description	Notes	Price Plan ID	Price per Unit
MI-PS-SECURE-UEMCORE	Core Deployment for the SECURE UEM bundle (iOS, Android, Win10 and MacOSX, management and security through UEM). See full SKU description.	N/A	693623	\$6,250.00
MI-PS-SECURE-UEMCLOUD	Cloud Deployment for the SECURE UEM bundle (iOS, Android, Win10 and MacOSX, management and security through UEM). See full SKU description.	N/A	693525	\$3,750.00
MI-PS-SECURE-UEMPREM-CORE	Core Deployment for the SECURE UEM PREMIUM bundle (iOS, Android, Win10 and MacOSX, management and security through UEM, including Email, tunneling,	N/A	693569	\$15,000.00


[Table of Contents](#)

	Cloud security for up to 1 IDP and 1 SP). See full SKU description.			
MI-PS-SECURE-UEMPREM-CLOUD	Cloud Deployment for the SECURE UEM PREMIUM bundle (iOS, Android, Win10 and MacOSX, management and security through UEM, including Email, tunneling, Cloud security for up to 1 IDP and 1 SP). See full SKU description.	N/A	693477	\$12,500.00
MI-PS-SECURE-UEMPREM-ADV-CORE	Core Deployment for the SECURE UEM PREMIUM bundle (iOS, Android, Win10 and MacOSX, management and security through UEM, including Email, tunneling, Cloud security for up to 1 IDP and 5 SP). See full SKU description.	N/A	693524	\$18,750.00
MI-PS-SECURE-UEMPREM-ADV-CLOUD	Cloud Deployment for the SECURE UEM PREMIUM bundle (iOS, Android, Win10 and MacOSX, management and security through UEM, including Email, tunneling, Cloud security for up to 1 IDP and 5 SP). See full SKU description.	N/A	693478	\$16,250.00

MobileIron Professional Services: Implementation

SKU	Product Description	Notes	Price Plan ID	Price per Unit
MI-PS-PREMIUM-IMP	Premium Implementation Service - Combination of Advisory Services consultant to plan, oversee and provide best practices guidance along with an Implementation Engineer for design, setup and validation of all technical components. Will also include basic strategic alignment sessions to ensure mobile strategy is being satisfied by the implementation results.	Bundled Strategy, Advisory, and Implementation * On-Site Work is required and need a PO for Travel	510397	\$25,000.00
MI-PS-MTD-ENT	MTD Implementation (1000+ devices). Includes MobileIron Core or MobileIron Cloud integration with Zimperium zConsole, zConsole policy configuration, and OS and device vulnerability risk analysis.	Remote implementation Must be purchased with or added to	693570	\$5,000.00
		MobileIron Core or Cloud implementation services		


[Table of Contents](#)

MI-PS-MTD-SMB	MTD Implementation (up to 1,000 devices). Includes MobileIron Core or MobileIron Cloud integration with Zimperium zConsole and zConsole policy configuration.	Remote implementation Must be purchased with or added to MobileIron Core or Cloud implementation services	693622	\$2500.00
Note: Statement of Work required.				

MobileIron Professional Services –Other				
The pricing below reflects the monthly access fee. No discounts apply				
SKU	Product Description	Notes	Price Plan ID	Price per Unit
MI-PS-EBFMIGRATOR-DEVICELICENSE	Access to EBF Migrator per Device License(s) to support a migration to MobileIron Cloud or MobileIron Core.	50 minimum quantity purchase. Must be purchased with MobileIron Professional Services to assist with the migration (MI-PS-SOW, MIPS-SOW-PUF, MI-PSFIXED, MI-PS-HOURS-PUF, any of the MI-PS-C2CMIGRATE-XXX SKUs)	682962	\$7.50
Note: Statement of Work required.				

MobileIron Professional Services –Enterprise Support				
The pricing below reflects the monthly access fee. No discounts apply				
SKU	Product Name	Product Description	Price Plan ID	Price per Unit
MI-PSENTERPRISE	MobileIron Professional Services	Enterprise Support and Strategic Account Management (annual fee). Must also have MobileIron Annual Direct Maintenance and Support	682964	\$60,000.00
Note: Statement of Work required.				

MobileIron SKU Mapping for Legacy SKUs		
Current Product	New Product	Add-On
Silver	MobileIron Secure UEM	MTD or MTD Premium
Gold*	MobileIron Secure UEM OR MobileIron Secure UEM Premium	*Dependent upon MI Secure UEM product selected
Platinum	MobileIron Secure UEM Premium	MTD or MTD Premium, ZSO
*Note: Current MobileIron Gold subscriber mapping is dependent upon individual customer requirements. See your account representative for additional details.		



One Talk Solution: Government Subscribers Only

The plans/features below reflect any applicable discount. No additional discounts apply.

One Talk is a mobile first business telephone system that combines Smartphones and Desk phones (standard and 4G) capabilities into a fully integrated office solution providing a single telephone number (“Mobile Data Number/MDN”) with the same type of advanced calling and messaging features.

Desk Phone/Mobile Client (app)/eSIM Price Plan

Price Plan Type	Monthly Access	Domestic Data Allowance	Data Overage Rate
One Talk IP Desk Phone (Plan ID 28849)	\$5.00	100 MB	\$15 per GB
One Talk LTE Desk Phone (Plan ID 30186)	\$5.00	5 GB	\$15 per GB
One Talk Mobile Client for Government (Plan ID 32769)	\$0.00	100 MB	\$15 per GB
One Talk Native Dialer	Requires smartphone to be activated on Flexible Business plans or Business Unlimited plans. Monthly access is subject to the selected smartphone price plan.		

Auto Receptionist (AR) and Call Queue (CQ)

Price Plan Type	Monthly Access
One Talk Auto Receptionist (Plan ID 30194)	\$5
Auto Receptionist Feature mandatory to plan	\$15
One Talk Call Queue Standard (Plan ID 30197)	\$5
Call Queue Feature mandatory to plan	\$15

One Talk Tiered Pricing Service Feature

Feature Price Tiers (SFO 90540)	Monthly Service Price
1 - 9 lines	\$15
10 - 24 lines	\$14
25 – 99 lines	\$13
100+ lines	\$12

Active desk phone, eSIM, mobile client, native dialer, auto receptionist and call queue lines on this pricing at the end of each bill cycle for all accounts under the customer's government profile with Verizon will aggregate together to determine the volume pricing tier.

Hunt Group (HG)

Price Plan & Feature	Monthly Access
One Talk Hunt Group Plan (Plan ID 30206)	\$0
One Talk Hunt Group Feature	\$0

Optional Features

One Talk Premium Visual Voicemail for Android Smartphone (84968)	\$2.99
One Talk Premium Visual Voicemail for Desk Phone & Mobile App (87720)	
One Talk Voicemail to Text for iOS Smartphones (84969)	
One Talk Caller Name ID and Spam Filter (86064)	\$0.00
Hunt Group Messaging (88212)	\$9.99
Call Queue Agent (1757)	\$1.00

Additional Devices per MDN¹

One Talk pricing for user lines supports multiple devices sharing the single One Talk number. There are two configuration options. Option 1 allows up to 7 devices sharing the number, and option 2 allows up to 8 devices sharing the number.

Option 1: 1 LTE Desk Phone, 1 IP Desk Phone, 5 Mobile Applications



[Table of Contents](#)

Option 2: 2 IP Desk Phones, 1 Smartphone, 5 Mobile Applications

Notes: Current coverage details and additional plan information can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 4G network. One Talk service is applied to the Verizon Wireless MDN and is available on all of the user’s devices.

Applicable One Talk tiered pricing service features are a required part of the One Talk. One Talk is not compatible with Fax machines, credit card POS solutions, or Security Systems. One Talk calls originated from a Smartphone, or Mobile drop if either party leaves Verizon 4G and/or Wi-Fi coverage. When outside of the 4G coverage area and without 4G or WiFi service, the Smartphone device operates as a standard device (1X calling) with standard voice and SMS messaging capabilities with no One Talk features available to the user.

For the Service to work on wireless devices, Customer must select the line on your agency’s profile to which you wish to add the One Talk feature. ¹Each One Talk phone number can be shared between devices with the following limits: Up to five smartphones and/or tablets using the One Talk Mobile App or Microsoft® Windows® and/or Apple® Mac® computers using the One Talk Desktop App, two standard desk phones and a single smartphone using One Talk. You may only make voice and/or video calls with up to three (3) devices per One Talk phone number at the same time. ²The Mobile App can be used on eligible devices (includes devices from other carriers); Smartphones (without One Talk Dialers (Basic, Enhanced, and Native)), wireless and WiFi tablets. The Desktop app can be used in Windows PCs and Mac OS devices, limit five (5) total per MDN (including primary device. Installing the One Talk Mobile App consumes an estimated 30MB of data, the Desktop App consumes approximately 110MB of data.

The Service is not compatible with all price plans and desk phones are not available under all contracts. Check with your sales representative for plan compatibility with the Service and the availability of desk phones under the Contract.

You may be assessed additional 911 surcharges if required by law, for up to a maximum of three devices on each One Talk phone number during the applicable billing cycle.

This is a current retail plan and is subject to change or be discontinued without notice to the customer.

Hunt Group Messaging: Allows up to 20 assigned mobile client user the ability to receive and reply to SMS/MMS messages sent to the phone number assigned to the hunt group. The service provides unlimited SMS/MMS messaging.

Call Queue: Up to 40 agents can be assigned to a call queue and up to 25 calls can be held in queue. To be assigned as a call queue agent, the One Talk user’s line must have the \$1 call queue agent feature.

For additional information regarding One Talk please visit: <https://www.verizon.com/business/products/voice-collaboration/unified-communications/one-talk/>



One Talk eSim Plan Unlimited Talk and Text

Government Subscribers Only

This plan is not eligible for monthly access fee discounts.

Monthly Access Fee	\$5.00
Anytime Minutes in US/Canada/Mexico ²	Unlimited
Data Allowance in US/Canada/Mexico ²	Unlimited
Data Overage Rate in US/Canada/Mexico ²	\$15 per 5GB
Domestic and International Messaging Allowance ³	Unlimited
International Dialing (within the U.S.) ⁴	Enabled
Plan #	28798

Notes: Current coverage details can be found at www.verizonwireless.com. Coverage includes the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network, 5G Nationwide[®] network, and 4G LTE network. For avoidance of doubt, the Verizon Wireless 5G Nationwide network is a separate network from the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra Wideband network.

Lines activating on this plan must be on 5G Ultra Wideband-compatible, 5G Nationwide, or 4G LTE Dual SIM capable smartphones. This plan is only available on (i) lines activated on non-discounted smartphones, (i) a device provided by Customer, (ii) a line that is no longer under a Line Term, or (iii) a device purchased at the full retail price. Verizon Wireless feature functionality may be limited if the smartphone was not purchased from Verizon Wireless.

¹The One Talk eSim Plan provides a secondary line of service with its own mobile number added to a Dual **eSIM** capable smartphone that is compatible with the Verizon Wireless network.

²Throughput speeds on the One Talk eSim Plan will be limited up to 256 kbps throughput for the duration of each billing cycle while on the Verizon Wireless 5G Ultra-Wideband 5G Nationwide and 4G LTE networks. Data speeds are not guaranteed while on extended or roaming partner networks.

³Unlimited text messaging from within the United States to anywhere in the world where messaging services are available. For other messaging rates go to www.verizonwireless.com.

⁴ International Dialing is enabled at a pay per use rate.

* One Talk eSim plan requires the \$15 One Talk tier SFO

See below for One TalkSM and Message+ from Verizon – Government Terms of Service.



[Table of Contents](#)

Samsung Knox for Government

Samsung Knox Workspace Samsung Knox licenses are not eligible for any

Knox Workspace is an on-device container that isolates business applications and data from personal ones with government-grade security. Knox Workspace also provides enhanced granular controls over device features to agency IT administrators. Requires an additional MDM/EMM (like Knox Premium) to manage the container. Manage the container by integrating Knox IT policies with your existing MDM solution. Only available for Samsung Devices.

<https://www.samsungknox.com/en/eula>

License Fee	\$2.70 (684455)	\$32.40 (684466)	\$64.80 (684464)
SKU#	MI-OSKPM01GUT2	MI-OSKP101GUT2	MI-OSKP201GUT2

Knox Customization is a comprehensive set of tools and services that allow businesses to customize and deploy end-to-end mobile solutions. Transform Samsung devices into purpose-built solutions for any industry. *Requires upfront proof of device ownership.

<https://www.samsungknox.com/en/eula>

SKU#	Description	Term	Price
MI-OVKPS01G	Customization Setup	One Time Charge	\$1,499.00/ per license (684452)

Knox Configure is a cloud based management tool that allows organizations to remotely configure a large number of Samsung devices and tailor them to meet specific needs. Transform Samsung devices into purpose-built solutions for any industry. Upfront proof of device ownership is required, along with Samsung Knox Software v. 2.8+. There are 3 types of Knox Configure licenses: <https://www.samsungknox.com/en/eula>

SKU#	Description	Term	Price
MI-OSKCS11GUT2	KC Setup- 1 Year	1 year (Prepaid)	\$3.75 (684463)
MI-OSKCS21GUT2	KC Setup- 2 Year	2 year (Prepaid)	\$7.50 (684462)
MI-OSKCD11GUT2	KC Dynamic- 1 Year	1 year (Prepaid)	\$7.50 (684461)
MI-OSKCD21GUT2	KC Dynamic- 2 Year	2 year (Prepaid)	\$15.00 (684460)
MI-OSKCD12GUT2	KC-D (per seat) 1 years	1 year (Prepaid)	\$9.00 (684456)
MI-OSKCD22GUT2	KC-D (per seat) 2 years	2 year (Prepaid)	\$18.00 (686452)

Knox Manage EMM

Knox manage is a cloud-based cross-platform agency mobility management solution combined with an on-device secure container for Samsung devices. Manage devices in the cloud. Compatible with Samsung Android, Android, iOS and windows 10 devices. <https://www.samsungknox.com/en/eula>

SKU#	Description	Term	Price
MI-OSKMM10GUT2	Manage Monthly	Month – to – Month	\$1.50 (684459)
MI-OSKM110GUT2	Manage- 1 Year	1 year (Prepaid)	\$18.00 (684458)
MI-OSKM210GUT2	Manage- 2 Year	2 year (Prepaid)	\$36.00 (684457)

Knox Quick Start

SKU#	Description	Term	Price
MI-OVCPK2G	Quickstart II	One Time Charge	\$499.00 (684454)
MI-OVCPK3G	Quickstart III	One Time Charge	\$1,599.00 (684453)

Notes: Customer may purchase Samsung Knox for Enterprise licenses and services ("Knox Services"), to be billed by



[Table of Contents](#)

Verizon Wireless, at the prices listed above. Verizon Wireless is not the licensor of the Knox Services and makes no representations or warranties whatsoever, either express or implied, with respect to them. Knox Services are manufactured by Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. ("Samsung"). Any license for Knox Services must be obtained directly from Samsung either upon purchase or installation of the Knox Services. Knox Services are subject to Knox Services' terms and conditions and can be viewed here: <https://www.samsungknox.com/en/eula>. Verizon Wireless will direct Knox Services to fulfill Customer's Knox Services order.

Customer support for Knox Services must be obtained directly from Samsung. If Verizon Wireless in its sole discretion determines that an inquiry from a subscriber is related to Knox Services and is not one concerning Equipment or Wireless Service, it may transfer the service request to appropriate Knox Services representatives.

SIM SECURE SERVICE OVERVIEW. SIM-Secure ensures a SIM will only function when it is used in conjunction with the device with which the customer intends it to work. If a SIM is removed from the authorized device and placed in an unauthorized device, SIM-Secure will prevent the device from successfully authenticating to the Verizon network. If the SIM is placed back in the authorized device, the SIM will successfully authenticate to the network.

SIM SECURE SERVICE					
	Description	SKU	Billing Frequency	Price Per Unit	QTY
Non IoT devices - monthly	SIM Secure Monthly Non-IoT License	SIMSeec-Non-IoT-	Monthly	\$0.69 (695512)	1
Non IoT devices - lifetime	SIM Secure Lifetime Non-IoT License	SIMSec-Non-IoT-LT-	Once	\$10.00 (698965)	1
<p>Verizon Wireless grants Customer a limited, nonexclusive, revocable, non-transferable license (without the right to sublicense) to use SIM-Secure for its own internal business purposes and only for lawful purposes. Customer shall not have the right to, and shall not permit any third party to, resell, sublicense, rent, lease, time-share, copy, modify, create derivative works of, translate, reverse engineer, decompile or disassemble the Services or otherwise attempt to derive the source code, access the Service in order to build a competitive product or service or to copy any ideas, features or functions of SIM-Secure or use SIM-Secure. Customer does not acquire any other rights, express or implied, in SIM-Secure. VERIZON WIRELESS RESERVES ALL RIGHTS NOT EXPRESSLY GRANTED HEREUNDER. Verizon Wireless and its suppliers own and retain all right, title and interest in and to SIM-Secure, all intellectual property rights in or associated with SIM- Secure, and any derivative works thereof.</p> <p>EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN THE MSA, SIM-SECURE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND VERIZON WIRELESS MAKES NO WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND WITH RESPECT TO USEFULNESS, FUNCTIONALITY, OPERABILITY, TIMELINESS AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. VERIZON WIRELESS HEREBY DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.</p>					



Verizon Mobile Device Management (MDM): Government Subscribers	
These calling features reflect the monthly access charge discount. No additional discounts apply.	
Verizon MDM Feature	Access Fee
Broadband Hotspot Management ¹	\$1.49/device per month or \$15/device per year
Unified Endpoint Management ²	\$1.00/device per month or \$10/device per year
UEM Advance Features	\$1.00/device per month
UEM with Advance Features	\$2.00/device per month
<p>Note: See attached Calling Plan and Feature Details for important information about calling plans, features and options. Verizon MDM supports select devices and operating systems and may require installation of a software agent. Verizon MDM features are ordered and billed separately. The Verizon MDM portal is a <u>CLOUD BASED SYSTEM</u> and accessed via an Internet Browser.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ ¹ Broadband Hotspot Management (BBHS) currently supports Broadband Hotspots also known as Jetpacks. ➤ ² Unified Endpoint Management (UEM) requires smartphones and Tablets to be under supervision with their respective device enrollment programs, prior to managing device configurations within the Verizon MDM's customers' instance. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Requires iOS 12 or Higher ○ Requires iPad OS 13 and higher ➤ UEM Advance Features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Requires Unified Endpoint Management (UEM) ➤ All services are billed at the account level 	
<p>**Due to a number of features that require HTML 5, the Verizon MDM portal requires the latest generation browsers (Google Chrome and Microsoft Edge) or two generations earlier.</p>	

VZ MDM Implementation Services			
This service does not qualify for additional discounts			
A certified VZ Solutions Engineer (“SE”) will be assigned to provide a full and complete virtual implementation of the VZ MDM solution, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Facilitate customer through onboarding of mobile devices in the Verizon Mobile Device Enrollment Program (DEP); ➤ Creation and assignment of policies and groups, ensuring group and policy orientation meets customer’s project needs ➤ Provide portal training; ➤ Oversee a testing phase with a control group; ➤ Oversee initial production rollout 			
SKU#	Description	Term	Cost
VZ_IOT_VZMDM_1-10 (703559)	License Quantity 1-10	One-time fee	\$99.00
VZ_IOT_VZMDM_11-499 (703503)	License Quantity 11-499	One-time fee	\$350.00
VZ_IOT_VZMDM_500-999 (703602)	License Quantity 500-999	One-time fee	\$650.00
VZ_IOT_VZMDM_1000_PLUS (703454)	License Quantity 1000+	One-time fee	\$0.70/ license
<p>Notes: This service can be found under the VZ MDM category in BuSS. Multiple tiers cannot be combined during purchase. Separate configurations may use separate tiers.</p> <p>This service is to be used in conjunction with one of the following VZ MDM Services:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enterprise Firmware Over the Air 2. Device Diagnostic 3. Broadband Management 4. Unified Endpoint Management 			



VZ IoT Managed Services			
This service does not qualify for additional discounts			
Private Network Professional Services is a white-glove service for Verizon Wireless Private Network customers which provides remote configuration support for customer premise equipment (CPE) to ensure successful turn-up.			
SKU#	Description	Time	Cost
690957 : VZ-CoE- MPN- ENGG- SPRT : ONE TIME	Professional Services	Up to 2 hours	\$500.00
Notes: This service is for Verizon Wireless Private Network Customers and any customers who are interested in general configuration expertise on any of the products specified routers. Customers may purchase additional hours of engineering services in 2 hour blocks for \$500.			



Verizon Mobile for Microsoft Teams is a service that utilizes existing Verizon Wireless network services to route calls through Microsoft Teams. The wireless feature, when applied to an eligible Verizon Wireless voice plan, will fully integrate your chosen Verizon Wireless Telephone number into the cloud calling and team collaboration solution offered by Microsoft. Once connected, you are able to use your wireless numbers to receive inbound and make outbound calls directly through your Enterprise Microsoft Teams instance for treatment and management.

Verizon Mobile for Microsoft Teams Government Subscribers Only		
Features are NOT eligible for monthly access discounts.		
Description	Feature Code	Monthly Service Fee
Verizon Mobile for MS Teams GOVT	89561	\$4.00
<p>Note: Verizon Mobile for Teams feature works with 5G Nationwide@ network and 4G network plans. For avoidance of doubt, Verizon's 5G Nationwide@ network is a separate network from Verizon's 5G Ultra-Wideband network. Lines activating on this feature must be on 5G Nationwide or 4G LTE smartphones.</p> <p>https://www.verizon.com/support/verizon-mobile-for-ms-teams-legal/</p> <p>****Disclaimer: Customers should be aware of the following service limitations:</p> <p>Emergency 911 Calls. 911 will be terminated by Verizon Wireless according to the end user's cellular geo-location if dialed from an assigned mobile device native dialer using the Verizon cellular network. If 911 is dialed from a Microsoft provided app on the phone, laptop, tablet, or desktop; or from a stationary desk IP Phone using a data network connection, the location defined for 911 by your Microsoft Administrator within Microsoft Teams will be used for routing purposes. *Please see Verizon Mobile for Microsoft Teams Terms and Conditions Addendum for other important information about 911 configuration and other service limitations. *</p> <p>Voice Mail Removal and Retention. Adding the Verizon Mobile for Microsoft Teams feature will remove the Verizon voice mail associated to any existing and identified wireless line. It is the customer's responsibility to move and save any needed voicemail prior to activation of the service with Verizon. Verizon does not guarantee that voice mail will be retained in any form. The end user will switch to Microsoft Teams provided voice mail and must setup according to established Microsoft configuration and procedures.</p> <p>Wireless Priority Service. Wireless Priority Service (WPS) is impacted by call routing to Microsoft. Verizon will support WPS call prioritization at its radio access network. Such prioritization will be removed when the call is transferred to the Microsoft Data network for PBX call routing.</p> <p>Vendor Privacy. Verizon Mobile for Microsoft Teams enables Verizon wireless smartphone voice communications by routing calling through Microsoft Teams. When you enable this feature, Verizon shares information with Microsoft about end users, such as the phone number and call-related data. This information will be handled by Microsoft in accordance with Microsoft's privacy practices. You authorize Verizon to share your data with Microsoft and acknowledge that any customer requirements for data security will be covered under your separate agreement with Microsoft.</p> <p>Availability: This feature is available to any U.S. federal, state and local government customers ("USG Customers") that do not require high security FED RAMP compliance and utilize Microsoft Teams GCC Low or Medium government security platforms. Access to the feature is also regulated appropriately by governing State or Federal contract independently</p>		

See below for Verizon Mobile for Microsoft Teams Terms and Conditions Addendum.

Exhibit A Wireless Network Performance Fees

Wireless Network Performance (WNP) is a self-serve portal that allows a customer quick, convenient access to network and



[Table of Contents](#)

device analytics. The tool allows a customer to better manage devices, track usage, be notified of outages and use the best information available to make long-term plans or develop on-the-fly contingency plans.

Wireless Network Performance						
The licenses are not eligible for further monthly access discounts.						
Basic License						
Description	SKU Name	Perpetual Plan ID	Monthly Plan ID	Tiers	Monthly Cost	Annual Cost
WNP-BASIC-GOV	WNP-BASIC-GOV	709053	709052	1-499	\$ 7.70	\$ 88.55
				500 – 999	\$ 11.55	\$ 123.20
				1,000 – 4,999	\$ 19.25	\$ 207.90
				5,000 9,999	\$ 38.50	\$ 415.80
				10,000 – 99,999	\$ \$57.75	\$ 616.00
				100K -5M	\$ 77.00	\$ 770.00
Premium License						
WNP-PREMIUMGOV	WNP-PREMIUMGOV	709103	709102	1-499	\$ 77.00	\$ 770.00
				500 – 999	\$ 385.00	\$ 4,158.00
				1,000 – 4,999	\$ 770.00	\$ 8,316.00
				5,000 9,999	\$ 1,925.00	\$20,790.00
				10,000 – 99,999	\$ 3,850.00	\$41,580.00
				100K -5M	\$ 7,700.00	\$80,850.00
Note: Verizon’s Wireless Network Performance (WNP) is a central portal that will provide two broadband capabilities that can be leveraged: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Analytics• Mapping Customers will be able to access WNP through My Business after purchase and must be subscribed to the MyBiz portal to use these licenses. Customer’s Tier is determined by the number of active lines in service at the time of purchase. See your account representative for additional information.						



Zero Trust Dynamic Access

Powered by iboss

These licenses are not eligible for monthly access discounts.

Zero Trust Dynamic Access can help to prevent breaches by helping to make applications, data and services inaccessible to attackers while allowing trusted users to securely and directly connect to protected resources from almost anywhere. Zero Trust Dynamic Access provides a zero-trust cloud security solution for secure access to the open internet, cloud applications, private applications and data, and public cloud services helping to ensure security, conformance to NIST 800-207 guidelines, and provides reporting and analytics in a web-based portal.

SKU	Description	PPID	Billing	Price
CF-WIRELESS-NNI-SLED	Zero Trust Dynamic Access Core Package from Verizon Wireless	697955	Monthly	\$2.72
MDF-WIRELESS-NNI-SLED	Zero Trust Dynamic Access Advanced Package from Verizon Wireless	699514	Monthly	\$4.17

Note: Zero Trust Dynamic Access powered by iboss solution may require a Mobile Private Network Tiered Hierarchy design where iboss operates the parent private network and each mutual customer of iboss and Verizon Wireless must have a private network built as a child of the iboss parent.

A minimum quantity of 50 user licenses per order is required.

- For monthly, subscription is paid monthly up front and is a month-to-month term, no proration

*Devices that are certified for private network include:

- Verizon Jetpacks
- LTE and 5G Enabled routers – [Consult with sales and product manager for the number of licenses associated with multi user devices.]
- LTE and 5G enabled tablets, phones and laptops

¹These SKUs are mutually exclusive and cannot be combined.

Verizon Zero Trust Dynamic Access Professional Services

Powered by iboss

These licenses are not eligible for monthly access discounts

The below packages are the implementation services and professional services for Zero Trust Dynamic Access.

SKU ID	Description	Maximum # of Hours	PPID	Price
IBOSS-IMPLE-PKG-1	Implementation Package 1 - up to 1,000 users. 4 implementation service hours included	4	705454	\$ 1,814.00
IBOSS-IMPLE-PKG-2	Implementation Package 2 - up to 5,000 users. 20 implementation service hours included	20	705455	\$ 9,070.00
IBOSS-IMPLE-PKG-3	Implementation Package 3 - up to 10,000 users. 40 implementation service hours included	40	705558	\$ 18,140.00
IBOSS-IMPLE-PKG-4	Implementation Package 4 - up to 20,000 users. 60 implementation service hours included	60	705510	\$ 27,211.00
IBOSS-IMPLE-PKG-5	Implementation Package 5 - up to 100,000 users. 120 implementation service hours included	120	705511	\$ 54,422.00



[Table of Contents](#)

IBOSS- IMPLE- PKG-6	Implementation Package 6 - up to 200,000 users. 200 implementation service hours included	200	705608	\$ 90,704.00
IBOSS-PS*	iboss Professional Services - provides additional implementation support. Requires 2 hours minimum.		736452	\$ 380.00

Notes: Implementation services are subject to the maximum service hours allotted for each implementation package SKU (the “Maximum Package Hours”). If implementation cannot be completed within the Maximum Package Hours, then additional Implementation Services packages may be purchased.

If support is unable to complete the implementation within the maximum package hours purchased for onboarding, then additional implementation packages may be purchased.

- ***IBOSS –PS SKU needs to have a scope of work definition to be sold. This Sku cannot be combined with any implementation packages.**

Implementation Services Include

- Implementation Kickoff Call
- Coordination of project and implementation plan with identified milestone and completion dates
- Live technical assistance configuring the SCG platform for activities such as
 - Assistance creating users in the platform
 - Assistance enabling MFA for admin users
 - Time zone configuration
 - Platform maintenance scheduling
 - Email setting configuration
 - Backup configuration
 - Assistance creating a customized SSL decryption certificate
 - Assistance downloading and configuring iboss cloud connectors
 - Policy configuration guidance
 - Creation of IPSEC or GRE tunnel
 - Creation of custom branded block page
 - Creation of custom report schedule
 - Creation of custom IPS rule (requires malware defense package)
 - Customization of PAC script
 - Integration with External SIEM for logging

The following services are out of scope and not included in the implementation package SKU Implementation Services:

- Bulk deployment of cloud connectors to customer devices
- Active Directory, Azure, eDirectory or other directory service configuration or support
- MDM configuration or support
- Policy migration from legacy secure gateway or firewall
- Configuration of customer Firewalls, Routers, Switches, Computers, or Third Party Software or Applications



Verizon Device Protection Options & Other Fees

Regulatory Surcharges and Fees

In addition to taxes, charges and fees that Verizon is required to collect, we also collect charges to recover or help defray costs of taxes and governmental surcharges and fees imposed on us, and costs associated with governmental regulations and mandates on our business. These charges include state-specific surcharges and surcharges that are imposed nationwide. These nationwide surcharges include the Federal Universal Service Charge, the Regulatory Charge and the Administrative Charge. These surcharges are Verizon charges, not taxes, and are subject to change. Because these surcharges are not taxes, your tax exemptions, if any, will not apply to these charges. So long as the customer has not elected to suppress bill notices, we provide notice of surcharge rate changes on the monthly bill.

Federal Universal Service Charge

The FCC collects a fee from all carriers for the Federal Universal Service Fund (FUSF). The FCC uses the FUSF monies to promote universally affordable telecommunications and information services to all Americans, including low-income consumers, eligible schools, libraries and rural healthcare providers. The FCC allows carriers to pass through this fee to customers. The Federal Universal Service Charge (FUSC) collected by Verizon is a percentage of the customer's monthly bill and is used to defray the costs of the FUSF. The FUSC is collected on most items on the bill, other than data charges for wireless broadband Internet access, equipment charges and taxes. We also impose state universal service charges. These charges vary by jurisdiction and are subject to change.

Regulatory Charge

The Regulatory Charge is an assessment that helps defray our ongoing costs of complying with various governmental mandates and assessments. Examples include:

- The cost of the license fees assessed by the FCC
- Costs assessed by the FCC to administer local number portability requirements This charge is subject to change over time upon notice and is taxable in most jurisdictions.

Terms and Conditions

Verizon Wireless Plan and Feature Details

Plans and Associated Charges: Billing, shipping and end-user address must be within an area where Verizon Wireless is licensed and provides service. Charges for calls will be based on the cell sites used, which may be outside the calling plan coverage area even when the subscriber is physically within the coverage area. Time of the call is based on the telephone switching office that carries the call, which may be different from the time of day shown on subscriber's phone. Unused monthly minutes and/or Megabytes are lost. On outgoing calls, charges start when subscriber presses **SEND** or the call connects to a network, and on incoming calls, when the call connects to a network (which may be before it rings). A call may end several seconds after subscriber presses **END** or the call disconnects. Calls made on the Verizon Wireless network are only billed if they connect (which includes calls answered by machines). Billing for airtime and related charges may sometimes be delayed. Calls to "911" and certain other emergency services are toll-free and airtime-free. Airtime may be charged when dialing toll-free numbers.

Anytime Minutes: Anytime Minutes apply when making or receiving calls from a calling plan's rate and coverage area. Coverage information is available at www.verizonwireless.com. Airtime is rounded up to the next full minute. Allowance minutes/Megabytes are not transferable except as may be available on plans with sharing. In order to gain access to



[Table of Contents](#)

coverage in newly expanding markets, subscribers must periodically dial *228 to update roaming information from voice or Smartphone devices; from the VZAccess Manager, go into “Options” and click “Activation,” while in the National Enhanced Services Rate and Coverage Area every three months. This may alter the rate and coverage area. Automatic roaming may not be available in all areas and rates may vary. Roaming charges may be delayed to a later bill.

Long Distance: Unlimited domestic long distance is included when calling from the plan’s rate and coverage area, unless otherwise specified in the plan.

Unlimited Messaging: Unlimited Messaging is included with select plans and is available in the National Enhanced Services rate and coverage area in the United States. Messaging applies when sending and receiving (i) text, picture and video messages to and from Verizon Wireless and Non-Verizon Wireless customers in the United States, (ii) Text, picture, and video messages sent via email, (iii) Instant messages, and (iv) Text messages with customers of wireless carriers in Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the

U.S. Virgin Islands. Messaging is subject to Text, Picture, and Video Messaging Terms and conditions. Premium messages are not included. **Friends & Family for Business:** Calls directed to and received from an account’s listed Friends & Family numbers shall not use Monthly Anytime Voice Minutes. For Nationwide for Business plans with 900 minutes or more or 450 minute plan with the share option can add up to ten (10) Friends & Family numbers. Only calls from Nationwide Coverage Area to designated domestic landline or wireless numbers (excluding Directory Assistance, 900 numbers, or customer’s own wireless or Voicemail access numbers) may be added; all qualifying lines on an account share the same Friends & Family numbers, up to account’s eligibility limits; My Verizon, My Business Account or Verizon Enterprise Center is required to set up and manage Friends & Family numbers.

Mobile to Mobile Calling: Mobile to Mobile Calling minutes apply when making calls directly to or receiving calls directly from another Verizon Wireless subscriber while in the Nationwide Rate and Coverage area. Mobile to Mobile calls must originate and terminate while both Verizon Wireless subscribers are within the Mobile to Mobile Calling area. Mobile to Mobile Calling is not available (i) with fixed wireless devices with usage substantially from a single cell site, (ii) for data usage including Push to Talk Plus calls, Picture or Video Messaging (iii) if Call Forwarding or No Answer/Busy Transfer features are activated, (iv) for calls to Verizon Wireless customers using any of the International services, (v) for calls to check Voice Mail, (vi) in those areas of Louisiana and Mississippi where the users roaming indicator flashes, (vii) in Canada and Mexico and (viii) to users whose current wireless exchange restricts the delivery of Caller ID And (viii) for incoming calls if Caller ID is not present or Caller ID Block is initiated. Mobile to Mobile Calling minutes will be applied before Anytime Minutes.

Night and Weekend Minutes: Apply to calls made in a calling plan’s rate and coverage area only during the following hours: 12:00 am Saturday through 11:59 pm Sunday and 9:01 pm to 5:59 am Monday through Friday. If both Night and Weekend and Mobile to Mobile Calling minute allowances apply to a given call, Mobile to Mobile Calling minutes will apply before Night and Weekend minutes. However, if either allowance is unlimited, the unlimited allowance will always apply first.

Nationwide for Business Share Option: The Share Option is available to businesses with a minimum of five (5) Nationwide for Business lines on the same account with the share option. The Monthly Anytime Minutes of all lines on an account will be aggregated, and then allocated first to the line with the highest anytime minute usage, and then to the line with the next highest usage.

Push to Talk Plus: Push to Talk Plus (PTT+) capable Equipment required. Push to Talk Plus capable Equipment can only be used with a Push to Talk Plus calling plan. **Subscribers switching from a Push to Talk Plus Calling Plan to another calling plan may not be able to use certain Push to Talk Plus capable Equipment with the new plan.** Push to Talk Plus calls may only be made with other Verizon Wireless Push to Talk Plus subscribers. Push to Talk Plus Subscribers may initiate or participate on a call, simultaneously, with as many as 250 total participants (total is limited to (50) if interoperating between 3G and 4G participants). Administrators can be designated to manage the Push to Talk contact lists via a single website interface with a single user name/password. . Existing Push to Talk Subscriber Equipment may require a software upgrade to use Push to Talk Plus or replacement with a Push to Talk Plus capable device. Push to Talk Plus is only available within the National Enhanced Services Rate and Coverage Area and WiFi access points. There will be a delay from the time a Push to Talk Plus call is initiated until the Push to Talk Plus call is



[Table of Contents](#)

first received by the called party. If an incoming voice call is received while on a Push to Talk Plus call the voice call may be answered and the Push to Talk Plus placed on hold. If an incoming Push to Talk Plus call is received while on a Push to Talk Plus call the PTT call icon can be selected to connect to the Push to Talk Plus call. If the incoming voice or Push to Talk Plus call is not answered a missed call alert will display. Network registration information will be sent to the Equipment each time it is powered on in the National Enhanced Services Rate and Coverage Area, each time the Subscriber travels into the National Enhanced Services Rate and Coverage Area, and every 12 hours if the Subscriber stays within the National Enhanced Services Rate and Coverage Area. While the updated network registration information is being sent to the Equipment, incoming voice calls will go directly to voice mail. Contact list cannot be modified from certain Equipment. Subscriber cannot prevent others who have the Subscriber's MTN from entering the MTN into their Push to Talk contact list. Only one person can speak at a time during a Push to Talk Plus call. In-Call Talker Override (Talker Priority) allows a pre-determined user priority to take the floor to communicate urgent message over participant. Push to Talk Plus services cannot be used for (i) access to the Internet, intranets or other data networks, except as the device's native applications & capabilities permit, (ii) any applications that tether Equipment to laptops, personal computers or other devices for any purpose. Please visit our website www.verizonwireless.com for additional Push to Talk Plus information.

International Long Distance: You need International Eligibility to make international calls to most countries, but you can make calls to some North American destinations without it. Additional surcharges may apply when calling certain countries; see verizonwireless.com/International for details.

Verizon Wireless International Long Distance Value Plan: International Eligibility required to call most countries. Value Plan feature is not available on all Plans. Rates are subject to change without notice. Standard International Long Distance rates apply in addition to airtime charges per your Plan on calls made from the Verizon Wireless network. Rates and service availability may vary when your phone's banner displays "Extended Network." Value Plan rates apply only on calls to Value Plan Countries made from your Plan's Rate and Coverage Area. If a subscriber's Plan's Rate and Coverage Area includes calls to any Value Plan country, those calls will be billed per the Plan. Except when roaming on another carrier's network, in which case that carrier's rates, taxes and surcharges apply. For Value Plan subscribers, calls made from the Verizon Wireless network to countries not included in the Value Plan will be billed at standard International Long Distance rates. Additional surcharges may apply when calling certain destinations, see www.verizonwireless.com/international for details.

International Roaming: Some services, such as premium text messaging, directory assistance, entertainment lines and third-party services, may be available, and charges for these services will be billed (along with applicable toll charges) in addition to roaming rates. Message-waiting-indicator service is not available where Text Messaging is not available. When using International Phone, or International Data services, or if you subscribe to a Nationwide Plus Canada or Nationwide Plus Mexico Plan, and you're roaming near country borders, calls may be carried by a cell site located in a neighboring country and billed at that country's rates. Verizon Wireless will terminate your service for good cause if less than half of your voice or data usage over three consecutive billing cycles is on the Verizon Wireless National Enhanced Services Rate and Coverage Area. See verizonwireless.com/International for rates and destinations, which are subject to change without notice. International Eligibility required for GSM roaming, and for roaming in many destinations. Rates, terms and conditions apply only when roaming on participating GSM networks in published destinations. Availability of service, calling features, and Text messaging varies by country and network and may be restricted without notice. You must add International Eligibility to your account to roam in many destinations. Visit verizonwireless.com/narooming. By using Equipment outside the United States, subscriber is solely responsible for complying with all applicable foreign laws, rules and regulations ("Foreign Laws"), including Foreign Laws regarding use of wireless phones while driving and use of wireless camera phones. Verizon Wireless is not liable for any damages that may result from subscriber's failure to comply with Foreign Laws. Pay as you go rates apply for international voice and data usage when subscriber does not choose a global travel feature.

Roaming in GSM countries: GSM International Phone, activated in the United States with compatible subscriber Identity Module (SIM) card required. Rates, terms and conditions apply only when roaming on participating GSM networks in published International Phone countries. Service may be available in additional countries, but airtime rates, availability of calling features, and ability to receive incoming calls (including return calls from emergency services



[Table of Contents](#)

personnel) may be restricted. See www.verizonwireless.com for coverage and airtime rates. Service in certain countries may be blocked without prior notice. Where Text messaging is available, Customer will be charged \$0.50 for each message sent and \$0.05 for each message received. Text messaging rates are subject to change. Text messages may be sent only to MTNs of (i) Verizon Wireless customers, and (ii) customers of foreign wireless carriers that participate in international text messaging. Check www.vtext.com for the most current list of participating foreign carriers.

Data Services: Verizon Wireless charges you for all data and content sent or received using our network (including any network overhead and/or Internet Protocol overhead associated with content sent or received), as well as resolution of Internet Protocol addresses from domain names. Sending or receiving data using a virtual private network (VPN) involves additional VPN overhead for which you will be charged. Please note that certain applications or widgets periodically send and receive data in the background, without any action by the user, and you will be billed for such data use. Applications may automatically re-initiate data sessions without you pressing or clicking the **SEND** or connect button. Data sessions automatically terminate after 24 hours. A data session is inactive when no data is being transferred. Data sessions may seem inactive while data is actively being transferred, or may seem active when the data is actually cached and data is not being transferred. If you have a Data Only plan and use voice service, domestic voice calls will be billed at \$0.25/minute.

Verizon Wireless strives to provide customers with the best experience when using our network, a shared resource among tens of millions of customers. To further this objective, Verizon Wireless has implemented Network Optimization Practices designed to ensure that the overwhelming majority of data customers aren't negatively impacted by the inordinate data consumption of a few users. The reduction can last for the remainder of the current bill cycle and the immediately following bill cycle to ensure high quality network performance for other users at locations and times of peak demand. For a further more detailed explanation of these techniques please visit www.verizonwireless.com/networkoptimization. Data transfer amounts will vary based on application. If you download an audio or video file, the file may be downloaded in sections or in its entirety; data charges will apply to the portion downloaded, regardless of whether you listen to or watch all of it. You may access and monitor your own data usage during a particular billing period, including during the Return Period, by accessing My Verizon online or by contacting Customer Service.

Data Services: Permitted Uses: You can use Verizon Wireless Data Services for accessing the Internet and for such uses as: (i) Internet browsing; (ii) email; (iii) intranet access (including accessing corporate intranets, email and individual productivity applications made available by your company); (iv) uploading, downloading and streaming of audio, video and games; and (v) Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP).

Data Services: Prohibited Uses. You may not use our Data Services for illegal purposes or purposes that infringe upon others' intellectual property rights, or in a manner that interferes with other users' service, that violates trade and economic sanctions and prohibitions as promulgated by the Departments of Commerce, Treasury or any other U.S. government agency, that interferes with network's ability to fairly allocate capacity among users, or that otherwise degrades service quality for other users. Examples of prohibited usage include: (i) server devices or host computer applications that are broadcast to multiple servers or recipients such that they could enable "bots" or similar routines (as set forth in more detail (ii) below) or otherwise denigrate network capacity or functionality; (ii) "auto-responders," "cancel-bots," or similar automated or manual routines that generate amounts of net traffic that could disrupt net user groups or e-mail use by others; (iii) generating "spam" or unsolicited commercial or bulk e-mail (or activities that facilitate the dissemination of such e-mail); (iv) any activity that adversely affects the ability of other users or systems to use either Verizon Wireless' services or the Internet-based resources of others, including the generation of dissemination of viruses, malware, or "denial of service" attacks; (v) accessing or attempting to access without authority, the information, accounts or devices of others, or to penetrate, or attempt to penetrate Verizon Wireless' or another entity's network or systems; or (vi) running software or other devices that maintain continuous active Internet connections when a computer's connection would otherwise be idle or "any keep alive" functions, unless they adhere to Verizon Wireless' requirements for such usage, which may be changed from time to time.

Verizon Wireless further reserves the right to take measures to protect our network and other users from harm, compromised capacity or degradation in performance. These measures may impact your service, and Verizon



[Table of Contents](#)

Wireless reserves the right to deny, modify or terminate service, with or without notice, to anyone Verizon Wireless believes is using Data Services in a manner that adversely impacts the Verizon Wireless network. **Verizon Wireless may monitor your compliance, or other subscribers' compliance, with these terms and conditions, but Verizon Wireless will not monitor the content of the communications except as otherwise expressly permitted or required by law. [See verizonwireless.com/privacy]** **Unlimited Data Plans and Features (such as Mobile BroadbandAccess, Push to Talk Plus, and certain VZEmail services) may ONLY be used with wireless devices for the following purposes:** (i) Internet browsing; (ii) email; and (iii) intranet access (including access to corporate intranets, email, and individual productivity applications like customer relationship management, sales force, and field service automation). The Unlimited Data Plans and Features MAY NOT be used for any other purpose. Examples of prohibited uses include, without limitation, the following: (i) continuous uploading, downloading or streaming of audio or video programming or games; (ii) server devices or host computer applications, including, but not limited to, Web camera posts or broadcasts, automatic data feeds, automated machine-to-machine connections or peer-to-peer (P2P) file sharing; or (iii) as a substitute or backup for private lines or dedicated data connections. This means, by way of example only, that checking email, surfing the Internet, downloading legally acquired songs, and/or visiting corporate intranets is permitted, but downloading movies using P2P file sharing services and/or redirecting television signals for viewing on laptops is prohibited.

For individual use only and not for resale. We will protect our network from harm, which may impact legitimate data flows. We will limit throughput or amount of data transferred exceeding 25 GB in any given billing cycle on any line, in any given billing cycle, for all additional usage for the remainder of the then-current bill cycle for the line that exceeds the data usage, and reserve the right to deny or terminate service, without notice, to anyone we believe is using an Unlimited Data Plan or Feature in any manner prohibited above or whose usage adversely impacts our network or service levels. Anyone using more than 25 GB per line in a given billing cycle is presumed to be using the service in a manner prohibited above, and we reserve the right to immediately terminate the service of any such person without notice. We reserve the right to adjust data throughput limitation thresholds to as low as 5GB in with prior written notice. We also reserve the right to terminate service upon notification to the customer.

Unlimited VZAccess and VZEmail: Mobile BroadbandAccess, and InternationalAccess data sessions may be used for the following purposes: (i) Internet browsing, (ii) e-mail, and (iii) intranet access (including access to corporate intranets, e-mail and individual productivity applications like customer relationship management, sales force and field service automation). Unlimited VZAccess, VZEmail and Push to Talk Plus services cannot be used (i) for uploading, downloading or streaming of movies, music or games, (ii) with server devices or with host computer applications, other than applications required for BlackBerry or Wireless Sync service, including, but not limited to, Web camera posts or broadcasts, automatic data feeds, Voice over IP (VoIP), automated machine-to-machine connections, or peer-to-peer (P2P) file sharing, or (iii) as a substitute or backup for private lines or dedicated data connections. Additionally, Unlimited VZEmail services cannot be used for, (i) access to the Internet, intranets or other data networks, except as the Equipment's native applications and capabilities permit, or (ii) for any applications that tether Equipment to laptops or personal computers other than for use of the Wireless Sync. Unlimited BroadbandAccess and data sessions automatically terminate after 2 hours of inactivity, unless Subscriber has Mobile IP (MIP) capable Equipment

Data Roaming: International Eligibility is needed to roam in many destinations. Only the Canadian Broadband Rate and Coverage Area supports EV-DO. Current coverage details, and list of Other Available Countries can be found at www.verizonwireless.com/International.

International Data Optional Features: International PC Card required for international use. International PC Cards will not work in the United States or Canada and International Data Optional Features subscribers will need a Mobile Broadband PC card for domestic use. The domestic and International PC Cards cannot be used at the same time. Prior to leaving the United States, subscribers must install International Data Optional Features VZAccess ManagerSM and run the OTA wizard. International Data Optional Features subscribers must activate and update their Preferred Roaming lists while in the National Enhanced Services Rate and Coverage Area every three months. Verizon Wireless reserves the right to terminate the service of any subscriber whose total usage is less than half on the Verizon Wireless National Enhanced Services Rate and Coverage Area over three consecutive billing cycles. .

International Email SIM Cards: SIM Cards are available for use with your International PC Card, International



[Table of Contents](#)

Smartphone, or International Phone. Verizon Wireless is not responsible for any unauthorized use of subscriber's SIM Cards and subscriber must safeguard security codes. Placing your InternationalEmail SIM in any other non Smartphone device could result in additional charges or termination of service. Upon termination of service, subscriber must destroy SIM Card.

M2M Data Plan Terms and Conditions

A data session is inactive when no data is being transferred, and may seem inactive while data is actively being transferred to a device, or seem active when actually cached and not transferring data. Customer must maintain virus protection when accessing the service and is responsible for all data sent and received including "overhead" (data that is in addition to user-transmitted data, including control, operational and routing instructions, error-checking characters as well as retransmissions of user-data messages that are received in error) whether or not such data is actually received. Verizon Wireless will not be liable for problems receiving Service that result from Customer's device.

Megabyte (MB) Data Plans: M2M data usage is rounded to next full kilobyte at end of each billing cycle. Any unused portion of the megabyte allowance is lost. Equipment will not indicate kilobyte usage.

M2M Data Plan Share Options

Share Options: Sharing is available only among Government Subscribers on applicable M2M Low Usage and High Usage calling plans.

Account Share: Customer may activate up to 15 share groups per account. Sharing is available only among M2M Lines on the Mobile Broadband M2M Account Share Plans **on the same billing account, in the same usage group** (Low Usage and High Usage plans cannot share with each other). Unused KBs will be distributed to M2M Lines with an overage on an as needed basis to M2M Lines **on the same billing account** that have exceeded their MB allowance during the same monthly billing period. At the end of each bill cycle any unused KBs allowances will be applied to the overages of the other M2M Lines on the same account beginning with the line with the lowest overage need until depleted. Customers subscribing to Mobile Broadband M2M Account Share Plans will be billed on separate billing accounts and invoices from Subscribers to the Mobile Broadband M2M Profile Share Plans.

Profile (Multi-Account) Share: Customer may activate one (1) share group per profile (Low Usage and High Usage plans cannot share with each other); however, customer may have multiple bill accounts on the same profile. Sharing is available only among M2M Lines on the Mobile Broadband M2M Multi-Account Share Plans **on the same profile, in the same usage group**. Each sharing M2M Lines unused KBs will pass to other sharing M2M Lines that have exceeded their data allowance during the same monthly bill cycle. Unused KBs will be distributed proportionally as a ratio of the KBs needed by each applicable M2M Line to the total KBs needed by all sharing M2M Lines **on the same profile**. Customers subscribing to Mobile Broadband M2M Profile Share Plans will be billed on separate billing accounts and invoices from Subscribers to the Mobile Broadband M2M Account Share Plans.

Call Filter Service Attachment to Verizon Wireless Agreement: Government Terms of Service

This Call Filter Service Attachment ("Call Filter Attachment") to the Agreement between Customer and Verizon Wireless sets forth the terms and conditions specific to the Call Filter Service (described below) to be provided by Verizon Wireless to Customer hereunder. If there are any inconsistencies between this Call Filter Attachment and the Agreement, this Call Filter Attachment shall control with respect to the Call Filter Service functionality or operation. Any capitalized but undefined terms used in this Call Filter Attachment shall have the meanings given such terms in the Agreement.

1. **Call Filter Service Overview.** Verizon Wireless's Call Filter Service allows Customer to take manage its calls (the "Service").

2. **Call Filter and Call Filter Plus Service Description.** Call Filter is available to Customer for no additional monthly charges, and provides spam protection (spam alerts, blocking and reporting). Call Filter Plus provides added protection with caller ID and other premium features for a monthly charge, which are set forth in the Call Filter Plus Service Fees exhibits attached hereto. Call Filter utilizes network-based functionality to provide spam alerts and



[Table of Contents](#)

caller ID information on Customer's devices, and will not require the Call Filter application for these features. Spam blocking and other enhanced spam protection tools require the Call Filter application and a compatible device. Availability of certain features will vary depending on the device. For a full list of compatible devices and available features by device, click on Supported Devices at <https://www.verizonwireless.com/solutions-and-services/call-filter/>. Basic phones will receive network-based spam protection. Call Filter requires Verizon Wireless's 4G LTE network; limited features of the Service may be available if Customer is roaming on a VoLTE network outside of Verizon Wireless's 4G coverage area.

3. Call Filter Limitations. Call Filter is not available for incoming calls from restricted or unlisted numbers. Call Filter does not detect spam calls from international numbers, but Customer may choose to block calls from international numbers. Call Filter utilizes analytics and databases that are continually evolving, including spam reporting by customers. Call Filter may not work with some of our other services like NumberShare or eSIM lines.

4. Spam Protection and the Call Filter Application. Call Filter will alert Customer when Customer receives potential spam calls and allows Customer to turn on the spam filter to automatically block (send directly to voicemail) spam calls based on Customer's preferred risk level (as determined by Customer in the Call Filter application). If Customer enrolls in Call Filter through the Call Filter application, Verizon will automatically turn on Customer's spam filter to block all high-risk spam calls, but Customer can always turn off or adjust the blocking within the Call Filter application. Call Filter Plus, provides additional protection with caller ID for unknown numbers, access to a risk assessment meter for each spam call, reverse spam number lookup, and additional categories of spam alerts including "Robo Caller" or "Potential Fraud." With Call Filter Plus, depending upon Customer's device, Customer may also be able to view a list of callers that have been identified as spam or blocked, and block and unblock specific numbers. Call Filter's spam detection and block management may inadvertently mislabel or block legitimate callers including those to whom Customer may have given consent to communicate with via Customer mobile number. Customer should check Customer voicemail to determine if the caller is legitimate (if they left a voice message and if Customer have voicemail enabled). Verizon Wireless does not guarantee that all calls that are spam will be detected. Customer's spam settings such as spam filters and personal block and spam lists will be permanently deleted once Customer changes devices, uninstalls the Call Filter application, unsubscribes or downgrades the Service, or in the case of Android users, disables the Call Filter application or clear application cache or data.

5. Caller ID. Caller ID, available with Call Filter Plus, displays the name, phone number, city and state of a caller's phone number, if these details are available and supported by Customer's device. Some devices may only display the caller's name as the Call Filter may not be available on all devices. Some devices also allow identification of text messages when using an eligible messaging application. Android users may also see the caller's uploaded photo if available.

6. The caller's identity may not show if they are labelled as Robo Caller, Potential Spam or Potential Fraud on certain operating systems. Customer's saved contact names will show instead of the caller identification (so if a call would normally show as a Robo Caller with the Service, but is in Customer's list of contacts, that contact name will show instead). If Customer uploads a photo, Customer's photo will be seen by other Verizon Wireless customers that use the Service but will not override a Customer's contact photo (uploading is not available for all devices).

7. Data Charges. Subject to the Agreement, data charges may apply for download of the application and use of the Service. Call Filter does not operate on Wi-Fi, so data charges may apply when using the Service even if Customer device is also connected to Wi-Fi. If Customer's device is eligible for the uploading or receiving of a picture, data charges apply to such uploading and also for receiving pictures. Such data charges will be billed to Customer's Verizon Wireless account according to Customer's data plan. The Service will automatically renew



[Table of Contents](#)

every month unless canceled. For Call Filter Plus, Customer will be billed a Monthly Access Fee as specified in the Call Filter Plus Service Fees exhibit.

8. Privacy. Verizon Wireless may use information about Customer's activity in the Service, subject to our Privacy Policy, which can be found at <http://www.verizon.com/about/privacy/>. In order to provide the Service to Customer, Verizon Wireless will access the following information: MTN, contacts, call log, and messages (Android devices only). Verizon Wireless does not share information for any other purposes other than to render the Service. While a Customer end user can review or turn off these permissions at any time in the device settings, without access to that information, the Service will not be provided to that device.

9. Licenses and Restrictions. Call Filter is the property of Verizon Wireless or its licensors. Call Filter software and any application installed on Customer devices are licensed and not sold to Customer. Verizon Wireless and its licensors grants to Customer a limited, non-exclusive, revocable, non-transferable, personal, non-commercial license to use the Service for its intended use, in the United States.

10.Restrictions on Use. Customer will not, or permit anyone else to, sell, resell, distribute, sublicense, loan, lease, otherwise transfer, alter, modify, merge, adapt, copy, delete, record, translate, publish, upload, transmit, export, create derivative works of, make any commercial use of, reverse engineer, decompile, attempt to derive the source code, or disassemble the Service of any software that forms part of the Service. Customer may not use the Service or any part of it for any improper use (including infringement of copyright or other intellectual property rights) and must follow all laws. Customer will not alter, disable, or circumvent any features embedded in the software. All rights not expressly granted to Customer herein are reserved. Verizon Wireless may revoke this license at any time without notice.

11. Branding. All trademarks, service marks, trade names, logos, domain names, and any other features of Verizon Wireless's brand are the sole property of Verizon Wireless and Verizon Wireless does not grant any rights to such branding to Customer for any use at all. Customer may not remove or alter any copyright, trademark, or other intellectual property notices of the Service.

12.User Content. For certain eligible devices, the Service allows Customer to upload a photo to display. Customer may choose to attach a photo from Customer own photo gallery, a new photo that Customer take, or a photo available for use from an Internet search that Customer conducts. Customer is responsible for any content that Customer uploads to the Service. Verizon Wireless does not monitor or control the content Customer chooses to send via the Service and, Verizon Wireless disclaims all responsibility for such content. Photos that Customer did not take may be subject to copyright protection which limits or prohibits their copyin g, transmission and/or use. Customer agrees that Customer will not attach copyrighted content in a way that infringes any copyright, and that Customer is wholly responsible for any copyright infringement resulting from Customer's conduct. If Customer is unsure about whether Customer's conduct is lawful, Customer should not attach the content.

13.Digital Millennium Copyright Act Notice. If Customer believe that Customer content has been improperly used in the Service in a way that constitutes copyright infringement please contact Verizon at the address below. Pursuant to Title II of the DMCA, all claims alleging copyright infringement for material that is believed to be residing on Verizon's system or network should be promptly sent in the form of written notice to Verizon's Designated Agent. The Designated Agent for DMCA Notice is:

Verizon Copyright Department
1320 North Courthouse Road, Floor 9 Arlington, Virginia 22201, U.S.A.
Fax 703.351.3669
Email DMCA@verizon.com



[Table of Contents](#)

NOTE: No other notices or communications should be sent to the Designated Agent, who is appointed solely for the purpose of receiving notices of claims alleging copyright infringement under the DMCA. Specific requirements for proper notification of claimed infringement are set forth in the DMCA (see 17

U.S.C. § 512(c)(3)). Valid notification must be a written communication that includes all of the following elements:

- 1) Signature of copyright owner or person authorized to act on behalf of the owner;
- 2) Identification of copyrighted work claimed to be infringed;
- 3) Identification of the material claimed to be infringing or to be the subject of infringing activity and information reasonably sufficient to permit the service provider to locate the material;
- 4) Information reasonably sufficient to permit the service provider to contact the complaining party (address, phone number and, if available, email address);
- 5) A statement that the complaining party has a good faith belief that use of the material in the manner complained is not authorized by the copyright owner, its agent, or the law; and
- 6) A statement that the information in the notification is accurate, and under penalty of perjury, that the complaining party is authorized to act on behalf of the owner of the exclusive right allegedly being infringed.

It is the policy of Verizon that upon receipt of a valid DMCA notice Verizon will remove or disable access to allegedly infringing material. There are substantial penalties for false claims (see 17 U.S.C. § 512(f)).

14. Open Source and Third Party Licenses. Customer's use of the Service is subject to open source licenses that form part of the Service. Certain software or technical information is licensed from third parties, and may be covered by one or more U.S. Patents, pending U.S. patent applications, and pending counterpart European and international patents. The open source licenses that form part of the Service are as follows:

- <https://realm.io/legal/developer-license-terms/>
- <https://github.com/CocoaLumberjack/CocoaLumberjack/blob/master/LICENSE>
- https://developer.apple.com/library/archive/samplecode/GenericKeychain/Listings/LICENSE_txt.html#//apple_ref/doc/uid/DTS40007797-LICENSE_txt-DontLinkElementID_8
- https://developer.apple.com/library/archive/samplecode/Reachability/Listings/LICENSE_txt.html#//apple_ref/doc/uid/DTS40007324-LICENSE_txt-DontLinkElementID_3
- <https://github.com/rnapier/RNPinnedCertValidator/blob/master/LICENSE>
- <https://github.com/scalessec/Toast/blob/master/license>
- <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>
- <https://Mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>
- <https://github.com/RestComm/jain-sip/blob/master/licenses/NIST-CONDITIONS-OF-USE.txt>
- <https://github.com/RestComm/Jain-Sip/blob/master/licenses/JSIP%20Spec%20license.pdf>

15. Termination. Subject to the dispute resolution provision in the Agreement, Verizon may limit, suspend, terminate or discontinue the Service, or certain features or functions of the Service, at any time without notice, including if Customer breaches this Call Filter Attachment. Customer may terminate Customer's use of the Service at any time by unsubscribing to the Service

16. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES. THE SERVICE AND ANY INCLUDED APPLICATION IS PROVIDED BY VERIZON OR ITS LICENSORS 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING FOR MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. CUSTOMER USES THE SERVICE AT ITS OWN RISK. VERIZON WIRELESS AND ITS LICENSORS, AND VENDORS MAKE NO WARRANTY, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE ACCURACY, AVAILABILITY, COMPLETENESS, USEFULLNESS, SECURITY, RELIABILITY, INTEROPERABILITY, OR THAT THE



[Table of Contents](#)

SERVICE WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED, VIRUS FREE, OR COMPATIBLE WITH YOUR DEVICE OR THAT THE SERVICE WILL MEET YOUR EXPECTATIONS AT ALL OR AS TO THE IDENTIFICATION, LABELING, SPAM OR BLOCK MANAGEMENT, OR BLOCKING OF CALLS. VERIZON WIRELESS AND ITS LICENSORS, AND VENDORS DO NOT PROVIDE ANY WARRANTY (EXPRESS OR IMPLIED) OR GUARANTEE THAT ALL SPAM, ROBOCALLER AND FRAUDULENT CALLERS WILL BE IDENTIFIED, LABELED CORRECTLY OR BLOCKED. THE SERVICE COULD CAUSE DAMAGE TO CUSTOMER, ITS DATA, DEVICES, SOFTWARE OR HARDWARE.

17. LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW, THE LIABILITY OF VERIZON WIRELESS OR ITS LICENSORS, AND VENDORS FOR MONETARY DAMAGES FOR ANY CLAIMS, THAT CUSTOMER MAY HAVE UNDER THESE TERMS ARE LIMITED TO NO MORE THAN THE PROPORTIONATE AMOUNT OF THE SERVICE CHARGES ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE AFFECTED PERIOD, AND THE MAXIMUM IN DAMAGES RECOVERABLE SHALL BE TEN (\$10) U.S. DOLLARS. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES ARE VERIZON WIRELESS, ITS LICENSORS, AND VENDORS LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, MULTIPLE, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES OF ANY NATURE WHATSOEVER INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOST PROFITS, LOST DATA, REPUTATION, LOSS OF BUSINESS, OR COST OF REPLACEMENT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THE SERVICE OR THE INABILITY TO USE THE SERVICE IN ANY WAY WHETHER FORESEEABLE OR NOT OR WHETHER ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. VERIZON WIRELESS SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES, COSTS OR PENALTIES (DIRECT OR INDIRECT) AS A RESULT OF MIS-IDENTIFICATION, MIS-MANAGEMENT OR BLOCKING OF A CALLER OR FAILURE TO PROPERLY IDENTIFY, MANAGE OR BLOCK A CALLER.

18.[Reserved]

19. Export Control. Use of the Service may be subject to the export and import laws of the United States and other countries. Customer agrees to comply with all applicable export and import laws and regulations. By using the Service and/or by downloading the applicable Application, Customer agrees that Customer are not located in, under the control of, or a resident or national of any country, or person, on the United States Treasury Department's list of Specially Designated Nationals or the United States Commerce Department Table of Deny Orders. Customer also agrees that Customer are not located in a country that is subject to the U.S. government embargo, or that is designated by the U.S. as a terrorist supporting country and Customer are not listed on any U.S. government list of prohibited or restricted parties. Customer agrees also not to attempt to export or import any encrypted information, materials, hardware or software.

20. Safety. Customer must not endanger either Customer or others by using the Service while driving or engaging in any other activity that requires Customer's full attention.

CSG POTSolve Terms and Conditions

These Terms and Conditions ("Terms") describe, and govern the acceptance and use of, the POTS replacement services provided by Connected Solutions Group, LLC ("CSG") set forth below by your Organization ("You" or "Customer"). By completing the ordering process for the Services, Customer agrees to these Terms.

1. Services. CSG will provide certain POTS replacement services ("Services") to Customer.

2. Use of Services.

2.1. Acceptable Use Policy. Customer shall not use the Services: (a) for any unlawful or immoral purpose; (b) to reverse engineer, copy, decompile, disassemble, circumvent, or violate the integrity of any aspect of the Services; or



[Table of Contents](#)

(c) to upload or transmit viruses or any other type of malicious code that will or may be used in any way that will affect the functionality or operation of the Services.

2.2. User Portal. In order for Customer to gain full access to our Services, Customer may be required to access an online user portal. This user portal may collect certain Customer information (such as IP address) or place a cookie on Customer devices for Service-related purposes, such as recognizing Customer when Customer accesses the portal.

3. Suspension and Termination.

3.1. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, CSG may suspend or terminate the Services, and Customer's account access, if: (a) Customer materially breaches these Terms, including any obligations under the Acceptable Use Policy; or (b) CSG deems necessary to protect the Services.

3.2. Under no circumstances will CSG be liable to Customer by reason of the suspension or termination of the Services in accordance with these Terms for compensation, reimbursement or damages of whatsoever nature including, without limitation, for (i) indirect or consequential damages, (ii) loss of prospective compensation or earnings, (iii) goodwill or loss thereof, or (iv) expenditures, investments, or any type of commitment made in connection with the business of Customer or in reliance on the existence of these Terms.

4. Representations. Customer represents to CSG that Customer has the full right, power, and authority to purchase the Services and Customer's use of the Services shall be in accordance with these Terms.

5. Intellectual Property. As between CSG and Customer, CSG shall own and retain all rights, title and interests in and to the Services and any derivative works (collectively, "CSG IP"). Customer acknowledges that it has no right or interest in the CSG IP (except as expressly permitted by these Terms).

6. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, CSG MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES OR GUARANTEES OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WITH RESPECT TO CONDITION OR QUALITY, PERFORMANCE, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS, CAPACITY OR DURABILITY FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE OR NON- INFRINGEMENT, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ANY OTHER REPRESENTATION, WARRANTIES AND GUARANTEES WITH RESPECT TO THE SERVICES.

7. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY; EXCLUSION OF DAMAGES. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, CSG AND ANY AUTHORIZED RESELLER OF THE SERVICES WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF PROFITS, LOSS OF GOODWILL, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, LOSS OF BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY, OR ANY OTHER PECUNIARY LOSS) SUFFERED BY CUSTOMER RELATED TO OR ARISING OUT OF THE SERVICES AND/OR FROM ANY OTHER CAUSE WHATSOEVER, EVEN IF CSG HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. MOREOVER, IN NO EVENT WILL CSG'S AGGREGATE LIABILITY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THESE TERMS, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR UNDER ANY OTHER THEORY OF LIABILITY, EXCEED THE AMOUNT PAID BY CUSTOMER FOR THE SERVICES DURING THE TWELVE MONTHS PRIOR TO THE APPLICABLE CLAIM ARISING. IN NO EVENT WILL CSG OR ANY AUTHORIZED RESELLER OF THE SERVICES BE LIABLE, IN ANY WAY, FOR A SERVICE FAILURE, OR LACK OF SERVICE, IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING SITUATIONS: (A) POWER FAILURE, (B) SUSPENDED OR TERMINATED BROADBAND SERVICE, (C) SUSPENSION OF SERVICES DUE TO BILLING ISSUES, (D) USE OF CERTAIN FEATURES WHICH ARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH 911 SERVICES, AND/OR (E) ANY OTHER SERVICE OUTAGES NOT DESCRIBED HEREIN. EACH AND EVERY PROVISION OF THESE TERMS WHICH PROVIDES FOR A LIMITATION OF LIABILITY,



[Table of Contents](#)

DISCLAIMER, OR EXCLUSION OF DAMAGES, IS EXPRESSLY INTENDED TO BE SEVERABLE AND INDEPENDENT FROM ANY OTHER PROVISION.

8. 911 Terms and Conditions. The Services are provided subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Appendix to these Terms.

9. General Provisions.

9.1. Severability. Each provision of these Terms will be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law. If any provision of these Terms is found, to any extent, be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement will not be affected by such invalidity or unenforceability.

9.2. Survival. Any section of these Terms that may last after termination of these Services shall survive the termination of these Services.

APPENDIX 911 Terms and Conditions

1. 911 Terms and Conditions. CSG provides its 911 Services (defined below) subject to the terms and conditions set forth below (the "911 Terms").

1.1. Definitions. For the purposes of these 911 Terms, the following terms will have the following meanings:

- 1.1.1. "911 Call(s)" means any call made dialing the digits 9-1-1, regardless of whether such call is made using Basic 911, Enhanced 911, or a PSAP.
- 1.1.2. "911 Services" means functionality that allows end users to contact emergency services by dialing the digits 9- 1-1.
- 1.1.3. "Approved Uses" means the provision of Enhanced 911 and/or Basic 911 to (a) 911 Users who principally utilize such services at such 911 User's residence and occasionally at other locations; (b) 911 Users that are enterprises that use either an on-site or PBX during customary business hours and should reasonably be expected to have reasonably customary 911 usage patterns due to the nature of such enterprise's business or operations; for clarity, the provision of Enhanced 911 service and/or Basic 911 service to enterprises that use either an on-site or hosted PBX but operate outside customary business hours, including, without limitation, assisted living facilities, nursing homes and other similar facilities, and to which (c) and/or (d), below, do not apply; or should not reasonably be expected to have reasonably customary 911 usage patterns due to the nature of such enterprise's business or operations, do not constitute "Approved Uses"; (c) 911 Users that operate non-emergency call center(s) that should reasonably be expected to have only occasional use of 911 due to the nature of such call center's business or operations; for clarity, central station alarm and other similar call centers that direct calls to emergency services do not constitute "Approved Uses"; and (d) 911 Users that operate call center(s) that support the deaf and/or hard of hearing community, which are more commonly known as "relay services."
- 1.1.4. "Basic 911" means the ability to route an emergency call to the designated entity authorized to receive such calls serving the Customer's Registered Emergency Address. With Basic 911, the 911 professional answering the phone will not have access to the 911 User's telephone number or emergency address information unless the 911 User provides such information verbally during the emergency call.



[Table of Contents](#)

- 1.1.5. "E911 Authority" means a municipality or other state or local government unit, or an authorized agent of one or more municipalities or other state or local government units to whom authority has been lawfully delegated to respond to public emergency telephone calls, at a minimum, for emergency police and fire services through the use of one TTN. For clarity, an E911 Authority may be an individual PSAP, or an entity responsible for the management and operation of multiple PSAPs within a given geographic area.
- 1.1.6. "911 User" means the individual placing a 911 Call from a 911 User's TTN (defined below).
- 1.1.7. "Enhanced 911" or "E911" means the ability to route an emergency call to the designated entity authorized to receive such calls serving the Customer's provided address and to deliver the Subscriber's telephone number and corresponding Registered Emergency Address or REA information automatically to the 911 professional answering the call.
- 1.1.8. "P-Asserted-Identity" means a header field used among trusted SIP entities (typically intermediaries) to carry the identity of the user sending a SIP message as it was verified by authentication.
- 1.1.9. "Private Branch Exchange" or "PBX" means a telephone system within an enterprise that switches calls between enterprise users on local lines while allowing all users to share a certain number of external phone lines.
- 1.1.10. "Public-Service Access Point" or "PSAP" means an answering location for 911 Calls originating in a given area. The E911 Authority may designate a PSAP as primary or secondary, which refers to the order in which calls are directed for answering. Primary PSAPs answer calls; secondary PSAPs receive calls on a transfer basis. PSAPs are public safety agencies such as police, fire, emergency, medical, etc., or a common bureau serving a group of such entities.
- 1.1.11. "Registered Emergency Address" or "REA" means the physical address provided by the Customer to be used for E911 and Basic 911, which may be used to dispatch police, fire, emergency medical and other emergency response resources.
- 1.1.12. "SIP" means Session Initiation Protocol, which is the signaling protocol used between VoIP networks to establish, control and terminate voice calls.
- 1.1.13. "Subscriber" means an end user or telephone device assigned a DID.
- 1.1.14. "Trunk Number" or "TTN" means a United States or Canada telephone number bought by the Customer and assigned to a trunk for use with CSG's elastic SIP trunking service.
- 1.1.15. "VoIP" means Voice over Internet Protocol.

1.2. Service Description and Use of Service.

- 1.2.1. E911 Services. With E911, when a Customer places a 911 Call, such call will typically be routed to the local PSAP that covers Customer's REA. In limited circumstances, as further described below, the 911 Call may be routed to a PSAP. Regardless of which PSAP the 911 Call is routed to, if and only if the associate trunk is properly provisioned, the 911 professional will receive the (1) TTN associated with the 911 Call and (2) Customer's REA. Customer understands that Customer, and not CSG, must properly provision elastic SIP trunking origination services for each trunk associated with each of their TTNs in order for an emergency operator to receive the associated TTN and Customer's REA.



- 1.2.2. **Basic 911.** With Basic 911, when a Customer places a 911 Call, this call is always sent to the local PSAP serving the Customer's physical location. 911 professionals answering 911 Calls from Customer will not automatically receive the associated TTN or REA because the PSAP to which the 911 Call was routed will not be equipped to receive, capture, or retain Customer's assigned TTN or REA. Accordingly, Customer must provide both call-back and emergency address information to the 911 professionals. If the 911 Call is dropped or disconnected, or if the Customer is unable to speak, then the 911 professional will not be able to call the Customer back or dispatch emergency assistance to the Customer's physical location. As additional local PSAPs are able to answer E911 calls, CSG may upgrade Customer from Basic 911 to E911 service. CSG is not obligated, however, to notify Customer of the upgrade. In limited circumstances, Customers equipped with Basic 911 may have their calls routed to a PSAP, as further described below.
- 1.2.3. **PSAP Service.** Certain TTNs will not have access to either Basic 911 or E911 services. If Customer has TTNs that do not have access to either E911 or Basic 911, 911 Calls will be routed to a PSAP. A 911 professional at the PSAP will ask for the 911 User's name, telephone number, and location, and then transfer the 911 User to the appropriate local PSAP or otherwise determine the best way to provide emergency services to the 911 User. As with Basic 911, 911 professionals answering calls in a PSAP will not receive the 911 User's TTN or REA because PSAPs are not equipped to receive, capture or retain this information. Accordingly, the 911 User must provide this information to the 911 professional. Other reasons that a 911 User's 911 Calls may be sent to a PSAP is if (a) there is a problem validating the REA provided by Customer during provisioning, (b) Customer is located in an area that is not covered by the landline 911 network, or (c) Customer has Basic 911 or E911 service but these calls fail to complete and are routed to a PSAP for failover purposes.
- 1.3. Notwithstanding any term or condition of these 911 Terms to the contrary, Customer will only utilize CSG's E911 and/or Basic 911 services pursuant to these 911 Terms for Approved Uses.
- 1.4. Customer will not block their TTN on a device they are using when placing a 911 Call and the TTN shall be made available in the From/P-Asserted-Identity SIP headers of the incoming SIP request.
- 1.5. Customer acknowledges and agrees that CSG can only provide E911 call routing in territories where the PSAP or E911 Authority offers E911. All other 911 calls made by 911 Users successfully registered in CSG's database will be routed using the ten-digit outbound trunks or a 911 professional.
- 1.6. Customer will provide CSG with and keep current the correct and valid REA for each TTN for which the Customer desires 911 Services. The REA provided must include sufficient information to enable emergency responders to locate the 911 User and must comply with all Multi-line Telephone System ("MLTS") requirements applicable to Customer. For example, one MLTS requirement may be that for Customer located in a multi-floor building, Customer must include a floor or suite number as part of the REA. CSG AND ITS AUTHORIZED RESELLERS WILL NOT HAVE ANY LIABILITY WHATSOEVER FOR ANY DAMAGE, LIABILITIES, LOSSES, OR ANY OTHER CONSEQUENCES CAUSED BY CUSTOMER'S FAILURE TO KEEP ITS INFORMATION UPDATED. Customer will provide a TTN with Customer call presented to CSG for processing. CSG will have no obligation to provide 911 Services with respect to any Customer call that does not include a TTN and will not be liable for any claims arising from any efforts undertaken by CSG to provide 911 Services under such circumstances.
- 1.7. **Customer Obligations.** (i) Customer will be solely responsible for compliance with all applicable laws and/or other governmental requirements imposed or required by any state or other applicable governmental authority; and (ii) Customer will inform any party using (or any party that might use) the 911 Services of the difference between traditional 911 and VoIP 911 service in compliance with all applicable laws and/or other governmental requirements imposed or required by any governmental authority, including, without limitation, the Federal



[Table of Contents](#)

Communications Commission ("FCC"). For clarity, CSG will not be responsible if 911 Service is unavailable due to loss of power; certain features may not be compatible with 911 service; and CSG reserves the right to refuse provisioning or modification of features or service if such provisioning or modification adversely affects 911 service. Customer agrees not to move any equipment associated with the 911 Services and acknowledges that any such movement could impact 911 Services functionality and/or the ability to determine the location of the equipment. CSG and its authorized resellers disclaim all liability arising out of any movement of the equipment by Customer.

- 1.8. Customer Testing. Customer will be solely responsible to test the 911 Services after installation and periodically throughout the 911 Term (as defined in below) and will notify CSG if Customer notes any issues at any time with the Service. Customer agrees to test 911 Services and share the results of such testing at the request of CSG.
- 1.9. Equipment; Connection; Customer's Responsibilities. CSG will not provide any equipment or any electronic tools, except as may be expressly agreed to and set forth in writing. Customer must connect to CSG's network in a manner and at locations determined by CSG. If Customer elects to self-install, Customer will, at Customer's sole cost and liability as between Customer and CSG, be solely responsible for installing any and all equipment, software and the like necessary for Customer to use the 911 Services.
- 1.10. Charges and Rates. If applicable, Customer shall pay an additional fee per TTN enabled to use the 911 Services ("911 Fee").
- 1.11. Term. The term of these 911 Terms shall be the same as the period during which the CSG is providing the Services (the "911 Term").
- 1.12. DISCLAIMER. CUSTOMER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT CSG'S EMERGENCY SERVICE IS INTERNET-BASED AND THAT INTERNET 911 SERVICES ARE DIFFERENT THAN THAT OF A TRADITIONAL WIRELINE SERVICE. CUSTOMER FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THE CSG EMERGENCY SERVICE MAY NOT SUPPORT BASIC 911 OR E911 DIALING IN THE SAME MANNER AS A TRADITIONAL WIRELINE PHONE SERVICE. FOR BASIC 911 OR E911 TO BE ACCURATELY ROUTED TO THE APPROPRIATE EMERGENCY RESPONDER, THE CUSTOMER MUST PROVIDE THE REA FOR THE ASSOCIATED TTN IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CUSTOMER DOCUMENTATION
- 1.13. CUSTOMER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THERE ARE POTENTIAL COMPLICATIONS ARISING FROM BASIC 911 OR E911 DIALING. SPECIFICALLY, CUSTOMER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES TO INFORM ALL EMPLOYEES, GUESTS, AND OTHER THIRD PERSONS WHO MAY ALSO BE 911 USERS THAT BASIC 911 AND E911 SERVICES WILL NOT FUNCTION IF THERE IS A SERVICE FAILURE DUE TO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CIRCUMSTANCES: (A) POWER FAILURE, (B) SUSPENDED OR TERMINATED BROADBAND SERVICE, (C) SUSPENSION OF SERVICES DUE TO BILLING ISSUES, (D) USE OF CERTAIN FEATURES WHICH ARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH 911 SERVICES, AND/OR (E) ANY OTHER SERVICE OUTAGES NOT DESCRIBED HEREIN. CSG RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REFUSE PROVISIONING OR MODIFICATION OF FEATURES OR SERVICE IF SUCH PROVISIONING OR MODIFICATION ADVERSELY AFFECTS THE 911 SERVICES.
- 1.14. CUSTOMER FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT FAILURE TO PROVIDE A CORRECT PHYSICAL ADDRESS IN THE REQUISITE FORMAT MAY CAUSE ALL BASIC 911 OR E911 CALLS TO BE ROUTED TO AN EMERGENCY SERVICE PROVIDER NOT LOCATED NEAR THE CUSTOMER. FURTHERMORE, CUSTOMER RECOGNIZES THAT USE OF THE 911 SERVICES FROM A LOCATION OTHER THAN THE LOCATION INDICATED IN THE REA MAY RESULT IN BASIC 911 OR E911 CALLS BEING ROUTED TO AN EMERGENCY SERVICE PROVIDER NOT LOCATED NEAR THE CUSTOMER.



[Table of Contents](#)

1.15. CUSTOMER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT NEITHER CSG, ITS UNDERLYING CARRIER, AND ANY OTHER THIRD PARTIES INVOLVED IN THE ROUTING, HANDLING, DELIVERY OR ANSWERING OF 911 SERVICES OR IN RESPONDING TO 911 CALLS, NOR THEIR DIRECTORS, MEMBERS, OFFICERS, SHAREHOLDERS, EMPLOYEES, OR AGENTS MAY BE HELD LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGE, LOSS, FINE, PENALTY, OR COST (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS) AND CUSTOMER HEREBY WAIVES ANY AND ALL SUCH CLAIMS OR CAUSES OF ACTION, ARISING FROM OR RELATING TO THE PROVISION OF ALL TYPES OF EMERGENCY SERVICES TO CUSTOMER.

1.16. Limitation of Liability.

1.16.1. Customer agrees that CSG and its authorized resellers, and their respective directors, officers, members, shareholders, employees, and agents will not be liable for any loss or damage sustained by Customer or 911 Users due to any failure in or breakdown of the communication facilities associated with providing the 911 Services, or for any delay, interruption, or degradation of the Services whatsoever; provided, however, that CSG remains liable for any gross negligence or willful misconduct by CSG, its directors, members, officers, shareholders, employees, and agents.

1.16.2. In no event will the liability of CSG and its authorized resellers, to Customer for any loss arising out of the 911 Services provided pursuant to these 911 Terms or any errors, interruptions, defects, failures or malfunctions of the 911 Services provided pursuant to these 911 Terms, including, without limitation, any and all equipment and data processing systems associated therewith, exceed an amount equal to the total amount paid by Customer during the twelve (12) month period preceding the first incident out of which the liability arose. Customer waives any claim that these exclusions or limitations deprive it of an adequate remedy or cause these 911 Terms to fail of their essential purpose. Customer further acknowledges, understands and agrees that CSG has no control over how a foreign administration or third party carrier establishes its rules and conditions pertaining to international telecommunications service.

Enterprise Messaging Terms of Service (Public Safety)

Verizon Wireless's Enterprise Messaging Access Gateway platform and portal ("**EMAG**") allows public safety customers ("**Customer**") to send high volumes of text messages. This agreement is between Customer as our subscriber and Verizon Wireless ("**VZW**") and it sets forth the terms and conditions under which Customer agrees to use and VZW agrees to provide access to EMAG. By using EMAG, Customer accepts these Terms of Service ("**TOS**"), which may be modified by VZW from time to time.

1. Enterprise Messaging. VZW provides the EMAG Service through two different EMAG plans. The Enterprise Gateway features allows a Customer to send bulk short message service ("SMS") messages and/or bulk multimedia messaging service ("MMS") messages, as applicable, to VZW subscribers, and send individual-to-individual messages to subscribers of most domestic wireless carriers. The Enhanced Messaging Plans allow Customer to send bulk SMS messages to VZW subscribers and subscribers of eligible North American Numbering Plan ("NAMP") eligible carriers using VZW provided toll-free numbers. The Enhanced Messaging Plans supports the sending and receiving of SMS messages only and not all carriers are supported. Contact your VZW Sales Representative for a complete list of supported destination countries and carriers. Availability, quality of coverage and service is not guaranteed, and supported destination countries may change without notice. Customer acknowledges that intercarrier messaging may be subject to message size, throughput requirements, blocking, throttling and filtering. Delivery of traffic may be affected by another carrier's policies and messaging terms. Customers must have a valid Blanket Purchase Agreement with at least five (5) active Government lines ("**MDNs**") and a physical address within VZW's licensed service area. Public Safety/First



[Table of Contents](#)

Responders shall not be subject to the minimum five (5) Government lines requirement. Customer is solely responsible for monitoring its messaging operations. Customers using the EMAG Portal must provide a user ID and password and must safeguard the Portal credentials and prevent unauthorized use. VZW has the right to alter or not offer the EMAG service in part or at all. For the term of the TOS, Customer will receive for use the following depending on plan/features type: For the Enterprise On-Net Plan – Five (5) private On Network Messaging sending numbers for use on the VZW network only. For the Enhanced Messaging Plans – One (1) Toll Free Enhanced Messaging sending number to use with the Enhanced Plan. VZW reserves the right upon prior notice to reclaim any phone number used for EMAG if Customer does not send sufficient traffic over it and the number may be re-assigned to another customer.

2. **Term and TOS Termination.** The term of this TOS shall be one year from the date the Customer signs the TOS (“**Effective Date**”). The TOS shall automatically renew for additional terms of one (1) year each, unless either Party shall give notice of cancellation at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of the original term or any renewal term or the TOS or service is otherwise terminated as per the terms of this TOS. Either party may terminate this TOS upon thirty (30) day’s written notice to the other party for any reason. Fees are payable on a monthly basis and subject to increase upon thirty (30) days’ notice to the Customer. Upon termination by the Customer, fees are due and payable up to the end of the month of termination.
3. **Intellectual Property.** VZW owns all rights, including intellectual property rights, in EMAG and its components, software, tools, portal, documentation, and other materials relating thereto, including modifications, updates, revisions or enhancements. All rights not explicitly given are reserved by VZW.
4. **License Rights and Restrictions.** Subject to the TOS and all documentation provided by VZW, VZW grants to Customer a personal, revocable, limited, nonexclusive, non-transferable, non-sublicensable license during the Term to access and use EMAG solely to send text and picture messages for internal business use. Customer will not, and will not allow any Third Party to, (a) modify, copy, or otherwise reproduce EMAG in whole or in part; (b) reverse engineer, decompile, disassemble, or otherwise attempt to derive the source code form or structure of any of the elements used in EMAG; (c) provide, lease or lend EMAG in whole or in part to any Third Party; (d) remove any proprietary notices or labels displayed on EMAG; (e) modify or create a derivative work of any part of EMAG; (f) use EMAG for any unlawful purpose; (g) use EMAG for any high risk or illegal activity; (h) use EMAG in contravention of any of VZW’s policies, procedures, rules or guidelines provided or made available by VZW or use EMAG in such a way that it interferes with, disrupts, damages, or accesses in an unauthorized manner the servers, networks, or other properties or services of VZW; (i) export or re-export EMAG without the appropriate U.S. or foreign government licenses; (j) incorporate or combine EMAG in whole or in part with any open source software in such a way that would cause EMAG, or any portion thereof, to be subject to all or part of the license terms of such open source software; or (k) provide access to or use of EMAG to any Third Party or sublicense any rights in EMAG to any Third Party. Customer is not entitled to resell the EMAG services without the express written approval of VZW.
5. **Content.** Customer is solely responsible for its content it transmits through EMAG (or use by any person or entity Customer permits to access EMAG). Provision of intercarrier messaging is provided through a third-party vendor. Customer agrees that its messaging will comply with applicable industry guidelines (e.g. Mobile Marketing Associate’s best practices for messaging, and CTIA’s Messaging Principles and Best Practices)), third-party vendor guidelines and content standards, and VZW content standards (attached hereto as Exhibit “A”), which may updated from time to time (“Messaging Guidelines”). Customer will not send any unsolicited bulk commercial messages (*i.e.*, spam), “phishing” messages intended to access private or confidential information through deception, other forms of abusive, harmful, or malicious, unlawful, or otherwise inappropriate messages, messages which required an opt-in that was not obtained, messages containing executable files or links to other content or premium or similar messages that require a subscription or surcharge, and as otherwise set forth in



[Table of Contents](#)

the Messaging Guidelines or as determined by VZW, in its sole discretion. Customer will not transmit any messages that would violate any federal, state or local law, court order, regulation or the Messaging Guidelines. Customer will cooperate with VZW and/or any governmental authority in investigating any violation or prohibited use of EMAG.

- 6. Consent Requirements.** Customer agrees that it will send messages only to subscribers that have opted in to receive its messages by: a) establishing an opt-in process that effectively captures each subscriber's consent to receive Customer's messages, informs subscribers of the nature and scope of Customer's messaging campaigns and any financial obligations associated with the messaging; b) maintaining opt-in records for a minimum of 6 months from the date of a recipient's opt-in consent; and c) immediately complying with subscriber opt-out requests such as STOP, END, CANCEL, UNSUBSCRIBE or QUIT in compliance with the Messaging Guidelines. Customer will send messages that require opt-in consent only to those recipients that have affirmatively opted in to receive such messages. Although VZW may provide in the Portal a way to manage lists of opt-out records, it is up to the Customer to obtain the consents and maintain proper records and VZW accepts no responsibility for consents and retention of such records.
- 7. HIPAA.** EMAG is not designed for secure transmission or storage of personal healthcare information. Customer will not use EMAG to store or transmit Protected Health Information ("PHI") as defined in the Health Insurance Portability & Accountability Act of 1996 and the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act of 2009 and accompanying regulations (collectively, "HIPAA"). If Customer is a Covered Entity or a Business Associate as defined by HIPAA, Customer will not use EMAG to store or transmit PHI. To learn more about HIPAA, go to: <http://www.hhs.gov/ocr/privacy/hipaa/understanding/index.html>.
- 8. Fees.** Customer will pay monthly to VZW the amount in the below chart for each SMS and/or MMS sent through EMAG. The billing and payment terms set forth in Customer's Government agreement with VZW will apply to the EMAG charges set forth on your VZW bill. Additional charges may apply for inter-carrier messaging Application to Person ("A2P") traffic. VZW reserves the right to increase pricing upon thirty (30) days' notice.
- 9. Public Safety/First Responders:** Additionally, for eligible NAICS Customers, Customer acknowledges and agrees that the SMS only \$0.00 Enterprise Messaging Monthly Access Plan is being provided free of charge for the purpose of public safety only and hereby agrees that it will use this plan in good faith for purposes associated with public safety activities and no other activities.
- 10. Pilot Mobile Phone.** VZW shall provide Customer with one pilot mobile phone at no charge to manage password setup and resets. Customer should safeguard the pilot mobile phone in case password resets are needed as VZW must rely on regular mail delivery of password resets if the phone is not available (password resets cannot be given over the phone or sent via email). This pilot mobile phone will not be capable of making any voice calls. Customer shall promptly notify VZW if the phone is lost, damaged or stolen and VZW reserves the right to charge Customer for replacement phones.
- 11. Security and Unauthorized Code.** Customer will comply with VZW's information security requirements available at <http://www.verizon.com/suppliers> (or successor website) as updated from time to time. Customer will implement and maintain effective administrative, physical and technical security controls to protect VZW's assets, network and other facilities, information and EMAG that Customer accesses or uses. Customer will design, develop, build, operate and maintain your access to EMAG to sufficiently prevent the transmission of Unauthorized Code and mitigate security threats, including, but not limited to, unauthorized access, use or fraud. Customer will not send or introduce any Unauthorized Code to EMAG, VZW's network or any other VZW system or facility. Customer will not use EMAG, or permit any Third Party to use EMAG, to engage in any fraudulent, illegal, or unauthorized use. Customer will continually monitor for the presence of any Unauthorized Code. In the



[Table of Contents](#)

event you detect the presence of any Unauthorized Code, Customer will: (a) notify VZW in writing the same day the Unauthorized Code is detected; (b) promptly remove the Unauthorized Code; and (c) promptly remedy any condition caused by the Unauthorized Code. VZW may audit your use of EMAG. Should such audit request be denied, or should the audit reveal a violation of applicable laws, regulations, policies or procedures, or this TOS, VZW may immediately terminate this TOS and your use of EMAG. “**Unauthorized Code**” means any virus, Trojan horse, worm, rootkit, back door, trap door, time bomb, drop-dead device, timer, clock, counter or other limiting routine, as well as any other instructions, designs, software routines, or hardware components designed to: (a) disable, erase, or otherwise harm software, hardware, data, text or any other information stored in electronic form; (b) cause any of the foregoing with the passage of time; or (c) place a program or hardware under the positive control of a Third Party other than an owner or licensee of the program or hardware.

- 12. Certification Tests.** VZW may conduct certification tests in its sole discretion. Customer will pass such certification tests furnished by VZW prior to using EMAG. If Customer fails any such certification tests, then VZW may, in its sole discretion, refrain from providing Customer with access to EMAG.
- 13. Data Retention and Access.** VZW provides access to the metadata relating to the messages (time/date/sent/received) for up to one year. For messages sent or received over the EMAG APIs, VZW provides Customer access to messaging content for up to fourteen (14) days, after which time it is deleted. For messages sent or received over the Portal, VZW retains Customer message content for sixty (60) days, after which time it is deleted.
- 14. Customer Contact.** Customer will provide to VZW contact information including a phone number and email address of an EMAG contact(s), who shall be available during business hours and during such time as Customer utilizes EMAG to assist with the resolving of service matters and trouble shooting. Customer must provide written notice of changes to contact information fourteen (14) days prior.
- 15. Termination of Service.** VZW CAN, WITHOUT NOTICE, LIMIT, SUSPEND, OR CANCEL CUSTOMER'S ACCESS TO OR USE OF EMAG IF CUSTOMER VIOLATES THE RESTRICTIONS OF THIS TOS OR FOR GOOD CAUSE, which shall include, but is not limited to: (a) breaching this TOS or Customer's Government agreement with VZW; (b) spamming or other abusive messaging; (c) using EMAG in a way that adversely affects our network, our customers, or other customers; (d) allowing anyone to tamper with messaging applications in a manner contrary to this TOS; (e) any governmental body of competent jurisdiction suspends or terminates Customer's service or institutes a requirement, ruling or regulation that conflicts with this TOS; or (f) operational or other governmental reasons.
- 16. Service Limitations.** VZW may establish limits on the use of EMAG, including, but not limited to, the number of messages sent over a limited time period (i.e., per minute, hourly and daily), the number of active connections, and recommended connections per group, as set out in our User's Guide (available on the EMAG Portal) which may be updated from time to time. VZW provides no service level commitments or quality of service standards for EMAG. VZW will provide to Customer maintenance, technical and support services for EMAG, as determined by VZW in its sole discretion. VZW may extend, enhance, or otherwise modify EMAG at any time and for any reason without notice. There are limitations to wireless messaging which by their nature do not permit or may delay the delivery of text messages. These limitations include, but are not limited to, network limitations, when a wireless phone is not in range of one of our transmission sites or those of another company that carries our customer calls, insufficient network capacity, interference due to subscriber's equipment, terrain, proximity to buildings, foliage, and weather. Further, VZW does not own or control all of the various facilities and communications lines between a Customer's site and VZW's EMAG access point. Experience by carrier and region may cause the experience to vary. Due to these limitations and the limitation in the number of messages that can be sent, EMAG SHOULD NOT BE USED AS THE SOLE MEANS TO SEND MESSAGES THAT



[Table of Contents](#)

CONTAIN INFORMATION THAT IS ESSENTIAL TO THE PROTECTION OF LIFE OR PROPERTY, OR IS MISSION ESSENTIAL OR CRITICAL IN OTHER WAYS. VZW reserves the right to block any messaging traffic that violates this TOS or harms or may harm VZW, EMAG or our assets, network or facilities.

17. **Disclaimer and Limitation of Liability.** EMAG IS PROVIDED ON AN “AS IS” BASIS AND CUSTOMER’S USE OF EMAG IS ITS SOLE RESPONSIBILITY. VZW (AND ITS OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, PARENTS, SUBSIDIARIES AND AFFILIATES), ITS THIRD PARTY LICENSORS, PROVIDERS VENDORS AND SUPPLIERS, DISCLAIM ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES FOR EMAG OR TEXT MESSAGE DELIVERY, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NONINFRINGEMENT, NONINTERFERENCE, AND THOSE ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING, COURSE OF TRADE, OR ARISING UNDER STATUTE. VZW DOES NOT WARRANT THAT EMAG WILL BE WITHOUT FAILURE, DELAY, INTERRUPTION, ERROR, OR LOSS OF CONTENT, DATA, OR INFORMATION. VZW SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY FAILURE TO PROVIDE EMAG, FOR ANY CONTENT, AND MAKES NO GUARANTEES THAT ANY TEXT MESSAGE WILL BE DELIVERED. NEITHER PARTY, NOR ITS AGENTS OR VENDORS, SHALL BE LIABLE TO THE OTHER PARTY, ITS EMPLOYEES, AGENTS OR ANY THIRD PARTY FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES. IN THE EVENT OF ANY BREACH BY VZW OF THIS TOS, VZW’S LIABILITY TO CUSTOMER SHALL NOT EXCEED THE AMOUNT PAID TO VZW BY CUSTOMER UNDER THIS TOS DURING THE PREVIOUS THREE MONTHS.
18. **Indemnification.** Customer shall defend, indemnify, and save harmless VZW and its successors, assigns, employees, and agents, and their heirs, legal representatives and assigns from any and all claims or demands, including claims for bodily injury or death, or damage to property, arising from Customer’s use of EMAG, including reasonable counsel fees and costs.
19. **Miscellaneous.** Customer will not resell or aggregate EMAG or allow Third Parties to use or access EMAG without prior written permission from VZW. This TOS supplements Customer’s Government agreement with VZW as it relates to EMAG. If there are any inconsistencies between this TOS and Customer’s Government agreement with VZW, then this TOS shall control with respect to EMAG. Customer agrees that its use of EMAG will comply with any applicable local, state, national and international laws and regulations. This TOS may not be assigned in whole or in part by the Customer with prior written consent of VZW. Any failure of VZW to perform hereunder shall be excused if caused by failure of a third party wireless or telecommunications provider serving a particular area, power failure, national emergency, interference by any governmental agency, acts of God, strikes, other labor disturbance, severe weather conditions, fire, terrorism, riots, war, earthquakes, or any other causes beyond VZW’s reasonable control.

Exhibit A

VZW Content Standards

Customer may only provide content that is legal and does not include or provide access to content or material that falls into the following categories:

- Contains anything that is obscene or indecent or anything with strong sexual, explicit or erotic themes or that links to such content;
- Contains hate speech;
- Contains excessive violence;
- Contains extreme profanity;
- Contains misleading or fraudulent claims;
- Promotes or glamorizes alcohol abuse, illegal drug use or use of tobacco products; or
- Promotes a competitor of VZW or its affiliates.



[Table of Contents](#)

All content must comply with applicable industry standards (e.g., Mobile Marketing Association’s Best Practices, CTIA’s Wireless Content Guidelines, etc.) and VZW’s commercial practices. Additionally, no content and materials included shall disparage VZW or its affiliates. VZW will decide, in its sole discretion, whether the content, material or services provided complies with these standards.

Intrepid Services Agreement

Terms and Conditions

1. DEFINITIONS

In this Agreement, capitalized terms shall have the meanings described on the Order Form or as set out below and in the text of the Agreement:

“**Customer Data**” means the customer-specific data, including personal data, available to the Customer through the Service. Customer data is further defined as Generic and Unique.

“**Generic Customer Data**” means information not personal or specific to operations including amount of traffic, usage patterns, and aggregate amounts of unique data.

“**Unique Customer Data**” means all other information that is not generic, including personal information, specific details of operations, locations, photographs, written communications, recordings, and biometric data. “**Confidential Information**” means all information disclosed by one party to the other party that is identified in writing as “confidential” or “proprietary” (or, in the case of oral disclosures, is summarized in writing and delivered to the receiving party within 30 days).

“**Devices**” means all hardware devices of Customer utilizing the Service, whether provided by Intrepid or from any other third party.

“**Initial Term**” means the period commencing on the Effective Date and ending on the last day of the Service Period.

“**Service**” means the online, web-based, and mobile access business application services, including content and associated offline components as well as support and training made available by Intrepid to Customer.

“**Service Period**” means the period beginning on the Effective Date and continuing for the period set forth on the Order Form.

“**User**” means any of the Customer’s employees, representatives, consultants, contractors or agents utilizing the Service, with each such person or party who is authorized to use the Service to be supplied with a user identification and/or password by Customer (or by Intrepid at Customer’s request).

2. SERVICES

2.1 Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and payment of all applicable fees and charges, Intrepid grants Customer a non-exclusive, non- transferable, revocable, limited right and license during the Term to use the Service for Customer’s internal, in-house business use only within the United States of America. Intrepid reserves all rights in the Service not expressly granted herein.

2.2 Intrepid reserves the right to perform maintenance of the Service as needed and, except in the event of emergency maintenance, will use commercially reasonable efforts to provide prior notice to Customer of any Service unavailability and the reasons therefore.

- 2.3 A user account is required to access the Service, which may be used only by authorized Users. User accounts are non-transferable to other organizations or agencies but can be transferred to users in other departments within the purchasing organization or agency. User accounts shall not be shared or utilized by Users in non-purchasing organizations or agencies. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Customer shall make available for audit a list of all Users within five (3) business days when requested by Intrepid.
- 2.4 Customer is responsible for any and all activities that occur under Customer's User accounts, including without limitation any loss or damage that results from such use or misuse. Customer shall: (a) report to Intrepid immediately any unauthorized use of any password or account or any other known or suspected breach of security; (b) report to Intrepid immediately any copying or distribution of any content contained in, or accessible through, the Service that is known or suspected by Customer or its Users, and Customer shall take all necessary steps to stop or terminate such conduct; and (c) ensure that use of the Service shall at all times comply with the terms of this Agreement.
- 2.5 At all times during the Term of this Agreement, Customer will conduct its business and/or operations, and cause its Users to be, in compliance with all federal, state, provincial, local, or similar statutes, laws, ordinances, regulations, rules, codes, orders, conventions, or rules of law (including common law) and governmental orders (collectively, "Laws"), applicable to Customer and Customer's business and/or operations, including, but not limited to any such Laws with respect to the use of the Service in Customer's business and/or operations.
- 2.6 Customer warrants that it is legally entitled to allow Intrepid to monitor the Customer account and each User in the account to process for Generic Customer Data in order to provide improvements to Intrepid products or resolve product defects.
- 2.7 Customer acknowledges and agrees that Intrepid shall not be responsible for providing internet access or any equipment or services necessary to utilize internet access by Customer or any User.

3. **LIMITATIONS AND RESTRICTIONS**

- 3.1 Except as expressly set forth herein, Customer shall not (nor shall it permit others to) (a) copy, market, license, sublicense, sell, resell, transfer, assign, reproduce, distribute or otherwise make available to any third party the Service; (b) modify, adapt or make derivative works based on the software or intellectual property used in the Service; (c) retransmit or link the Service (including "framing" or "mirroring" any content contained in, or accessible from the Service) to any other server, wireless or Internet-based device. Customer shall ensure and be responsible for all of its Users' compliance with the terms of this Agreement; or (d) store or transmit any Content (as defined herein) that could give rise to civil or criminal liability.
- 3.2 To the extent that access to any software or other intellectual property is provided to Customer by Intrepid, Customer agrees that it will use such software and intellectual property solely for Customer's own internal processing operations under this Agreement, and that Customer will not directly or indirectly disassemble, reverse engineer, or decompile, modify, create derivative works based on, or translate the Services, or any software or intellectual property included therein, or transfer or otherwise grant any rights in or access to such software or intellectual property in any form to any other party. Customer shall promptly report to Intrepid any actual or suspected violation of this Section 3.2 and shall take all further steps reasonably requested by Intrepid to prevent or remedy any such violation.

- 3.3 Users may be required to provide information about themselves in order to register for and/or use the Service. Intrepid shall not be responsible for the accuracy of any User information provided, and Customer agrees that any such information shall be accurate. Users are entirely responsible for maintaining the security of their user names and passwords and agree not to disclose such to any third party. Company acknowledges that it is necessary for Intrepid to send certain electronic communications to Users in order to deliver the Service and consents to such communications.
- 3.4 Customer is solely responsible for the pictures, audio, video, graphics, text, or other content ("Content") sent, displayed, or uploaded by Customer or its Users with or to the Service, either directly or through another application. Except for material that Intrepid licenses to Customer and as otherwise noted in this Agreement, Intrepid claims no ownership of any Content that is transmitted, stored, or processed in Customer's account(s). Intrepid also does not control, verify, or endorse the Content that Customer or its Users make available in the Service.
- 3.5 The Service provides functions that allow Customer and Users to control who may access Content. If Users enable the features that allow sharing Content with others, anyone with whom Content is shared (including the general public, in certain circumstances) may have access to Content. Customer hereby grants Intrepid and its agents the right to reproduce, distribute, display, and disclose Content with others authorized by Customer or its Users to view such Content as part of Intrepid's provision of the Service to such authorized users.
- 3.6 Customer represents and warrants that: (a) Customer has all the rights in the Content necessary to use the Service and to grant the rights in this Agreement, and (b) the storage, use, or transmission of the Content doesn't violate any law, this Agreement, or the rights of any third parties. Customer will: (i) be solely responsible for the nature, quality, and accuracy of the Content; (ii) ensure that the Content (including the storage or transmission thereof) complies with this Agreement and any and all applicable laws and regulations; (iii) promptly handle and resolve any notices and claims relating to the Content, including any notices sent by any person claiming that any Content violates any person's rights, such as take-down notices pursuant to the Digital Millennium Copyright Act and any other notices; and (iv) maintain appropriate security, protection, and backup copies of the Content, which may include, Customer's use of additional encryption technology to protect the Content from unauthorized access. Although Intrepid is not responsible for any Content in violation of this provision, Intrepid may delete any Content in violation of any provision in this Agreement of which it becomes aware, at any time without notice. Customer must immediately notify Intrepid in writing of any unauthorized use of (a) any Content (b) any User account, or (c) the Service that comes to Customer's attention. In the event of any such unauthorized use by any third party that obtained access through Customer or its Users, Customer will take all steps necessary to terminate such unauthorized use. Customer will provide Intrepid with such cooperation and assistance related to any such unauthorized use as Intrepid may reasonably request.
- 3.7 If Customer becomes aware of any violation of this Agreement in connection with use of the Service by any User or person, Customer must notify Intrepid immediately. Intrepid may investigate any complaints and violations that come to its attention and may take any action that it believes is appropriate, including, but not limited to issuing warnings, removing Content, or terminating accounts and/or User profiles. Because situations and interpretations vary, Intrepid also reserves the right not to take any action. Under no circumstances will Intrepid be liable in any way for any data or other Content viewed while using the Service, including, but not limited to, any errors or omissions in any such data or Content, or any loss or damage of any kind incurred as a result of the use of, access to, or denial of access to any data or content.

4. **PROPERTY RIGHTS**

Customer shall remain the sole and exclusive owner of Unique Customer Data. Unique Customer Data may be



[Table of Contents](#)

monitored or evaluated in an emergency situation or with permission or at the request of Customer or its Users for purposes such as assisting in customer operations, performing customer-specific analysis, or improving Intrepid's products. Customer explicitly grants Intrepid the right to monitor network traffic that includes Unique Customer Data for the purpose of optimizing the Service's performance. Intrepid is and shall remain the sole and exclusive owner of the Service and all documentation or other property provided by Intrepid during the Term of this Agreement, including any intellectual property developed, originated, or prepared on behalf of or in conjunction with Customer. This Agreement does not grant to Customer any shared development rights. Customer shall not reproduce in whole or in part (except as permitted under this Agreement), modify, merge, or incorporate any form or portion of the Service with other program material, create derivative work from the Service, reverse engineer, de-compile, or disassemble all or any portion of the Service, and/or disclose, sell, sublicense, or otherwise transfer or make available all or any portion of the Service to any third party without the prior written consent of Intrepid.

5. WARRANTIES, REMEDIES, LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY, AND INDEMNIFICATIONS

- 5.1 Intrepid warrants to Customer that the Service will be provided in a professional and workmanlike manner. As Customer's exclusive remedy for breach of the foregoing warranty, Intrepid shall, at its option, repair or replace the nonconforming elements of the Service. Intrepid shall have no obligation hereunder if software or other intellectual property used in the Service, or hardware utilizing the Service, is modified, altered, merged or subjected to misuse, neglect, accident or improper use by Customer or any third party. If at any time Customer becomes unsatisfied with the Service, Customer's sole remedy is to cease using the Service. EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED HEREIN, THE SERVICE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTREPID, ITS SUPPLIERS AND VENDORS EXCLUDE ALL WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, WHETHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY, OR OTHERWISE. INTREPID AND ITS SUPPLIERS AND VENDORS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM ALL EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF DESIGN, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, THAT THE SERVICE OR DEVICES WILL MEET ALL OF CUSTOMER'S REQUIREMENTS, OR THAT THE SERVICE WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED, TIMELY, SECURE, VIRUS FREE, OR ERROR-FREE. NOR DOES INTREPID (OR ITS VENDORS OR SUPPLIERS) MAKE ANY WARRANTY AS TO THE RESULTS THAT MAY BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THE SERVICE OR THAT ALL ERRORS IN THE SERVICE WILL BE CORRECTED.
- 5.2 INTREPID, ITS VENDORS AND SUPPLIERS ENTIRE LIABILITY FOR ANY CAUSE OF ACTION, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, WARRANTY, OR IN TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE) FOR ALL CLAIMS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT AND ITS PERFORMANCE, SHALL BE LIMITED IN THE AGGREGATE TO THE LESSER OF THE FEES PAID BY CUSTOMER TO INTREPID DURING THE TWELVE (12) MONTH PERIOD PRIOR TO THE CLAIM OR \$25,000.
- 5.3 IN NO EVENT SHALL ANY PARTY BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOST PROFITS, LOST REVENUE, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES EVEN IF SUCH PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF, OR COULD HAVE REASONABLY FORESEEN, THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.
- 5.4 Customer acknowledges that the limitations of liability and disclaimers of warranty set forth in this Agreement are independent of any remedies hereunder and apply regardless of whether any remedy fails its essential purpose. Customer acknowledges that Intrepid has set the pricing for the Service and other fees and charges in reliance on the disclaimers of warranty and limitations and exclusions of liability set forth in this Agreement and that the same form an essential basis of the bargain between the parties.
- 5.5 Intrepid shall indemnify Customer from and against any third-party liabilities, losses, damages, claims, suits, and expenses, including reasonable legal expenses, of whatever kind and nature ("Losses"), imposed upon, incurred by or asserted against Customer relating to or arising out of any third-party claim brought against

Customer alleging that the Service used as contemplated by this Agreement violates any proprietary rights of such third party. This Section 5.5 states Intrepid's entire obligations regarding infringement of a third party's intellectual property rights with respect to the use of the Service.

- 5.6 Customer shall indemnify Intrepid, its suppliers and vendors from and against any and all Losses imposed upon, incurred by, or asserted against Intrepid relating to or arising out of a claim alleging that Intrepid's authorized use of the Customer Data violates the proprietary rights of, or has caused harm to, any third party (including, without limitation, any User).
- 5.7 In addition to, and without limiting, any and all obligations of Customer set forth herein, Customer hereby assumes entire responsibility and liability for any and all damage or injury of any kind or nature to all persons, and to all property, real or personal, caused by, resulting from or associated with the use by Customer, or any of Customer's employees, representatives or agents (whether a User or not), of the Service and agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Intrepid, its suppliers and vendors from and against any and all Losses or injury to persons or to property caused directly or indirectly by Customer or any of Customer's employees, representatives or agents (whether a User or not), Customer's property or equipment, or any and all persons acting on Customer's behalf or under Customer's supervision or control, whether direct or indirect.
- 5.8 In consideration of the obligations of Intrepid hereunder, Customer acknowledges that the use of the Service by Customer is voluntary and may involve known and unknown risks that could result in physical injury (including death) and/or property damage. Customer, on behalf of itself and its employees, representatives and agents, (the "Customer Parties") hereby releases, remises, requites, satisfies and forever discharges Intrepid, its suppliers and vendors and their respective heirs, personal representatives, successors and assigns from any and all Losses whatsoever, in law, in equity or in arbitration that the Customer Parties have, had or may have (through all stages of settlement and litigation, including all appeals and all collection proceedings) arising out of or resulting from the Customer Parties' voluntary use of the Service.
- 5.9 The indemnity obligations set forth in this Section 5 are contingent upon (a) the indemnified party giving prompt written notice of any indemnified claim, (b) the indemnified party allowing the indemnifying party the sole control of the defense and related settlement negotiations for such claim; and (c) the indemnified party providing reasonable assistance and cooperating in the defense and settlement negotiations as requested by the indemnifying party and at the indemnifying party's expense.

6. **CONFIDENTIALITY AND DATA PROTECTION**

By virtue of this Agreement, each party may have access to the Confidential Information of the other party. The parties expressly acknowledge that the Customer Data shall be governed by Sections 2.7 and 4 and shall not constitute Confidential Information. Each party agrees to keep confidential all Confidential Information disclosed to it by the other party or a third party, and to protect the confidentiality thereof in the same manner as it protects the confidentiality of similar information and data of its own (at all times exercising at least a reasonable degree of care in the protection of such Confidential Information). This Section 7 shall not apply to anything that: (i) is or becomes (through no improper action or inaction by the receiving party) generally available to the public, or (ii) was in the recipient's possession or known by it, without restriction, prior to receipt from the disclosing party, or (iii) was rightfully disclosed to the receiving party by a third party, or (iv) is required to be disclosed by a subpoena, request for documents, or other validly issued judicial or administrative process, provided that the party so required to disclose it promptly notifies the other party of the receipt of process and permits the other party a reasonable opportunity to respond to such process; or (v) is necessary to be disclosed by a party in order to meet its obligations under this Agreement. If a party wishes to rely on one of these exclusions it shall give prompt written notice to the other party detailing the relevant information and the reason for disclosure.

7. **TERM AND TERMINATION**

7.1 This Agreement shall commence on the Effective Date and shall remain in effect through the Initial Term unless earlier terminated as set forth below.

Either party may terminate this Agreement upon notice to the other party if the other party materially breaches this Agreement and such breach is not remedied within 30 days of such notice, except for breaches relating to non-payment for which such cure period shall be 5 business days.

Either party may terminate this Agreement immediately upon notice if the other party becomes subject to any proceeding under any statute of any governing authority relating to insolvency or the rights of creditors that is not dismissed within 60 days, or the equivalent occurs in any jurisdiction.

Upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, all accrued rights to payment shall become due, all licenses shall immediately terminate, Customer shall immediately discontinue all use of the Service and delete or remove any copies of the Service in its possession, and each party shall promptly return (or, if requested by the other party, destroy) all Confidential Information of the other party in its possession. Upon termination, Intrepid may immediately terminate Customer's access to the Service without notice and within 30 days thereafter delete Customer's Data and any related data.

7.2 Sections 1, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement in accordance with their terms.

8. **EXPORT**

If, at the time or times of Intrepid's performance hereunder, a validated export license or other export authorization is required for Intrepid or its agents to lawfully export the goods, source code, or technical data from the United States of America or such other country of origin, then the issuance of such license or authorization to Intrepid or its agents in accordance with the rules and regulations of the applicable country(ies) shall constitute a condition precedent to Intrepid's performance of its obligations hereunder. Customer agrees to comply with all applicable export laws and regulations of the United States of America or such other country of origin. Specifically, but without limitation, customer agrees that it will not resell or re-export Intrepid products, source code, or technical data in any form without obtaining appropriate export or re-export licenses from the respective governmental authority of the United States of America, other country of origin, or country of export or re-export. Violation of this provision shall constitute cause for termination of this Agreement by Intrepid without liability to customer.

9. **MISCELLANEOUS**

9.1 Neither party shall be liable for any delay or failure in performing any of its obligations under this Agreement if such delay or failure is caused by circumstances outside the reasonable control of the party concerned. The Service may be subject to limitations, unavailability, delays, and other problems inherent in the use of the internet, mobile telephone networks and electronic communications. Intrepid is not responsible for any delays, delivery failures, or any loss or damage resulting from the same. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein shall relieve Customer of its obligations to pay monies due and owing to Intrepid hereunder.

9.2 Intrepid may reference Customer's status as a user of the Service on Intrepid's website, in marketing materials and in sale presentations.

9.3 The waiver by either party of any default or breach of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of any other or subsequent default or breach.

- 9.4 Customer may not assign or transfer any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement in whole or in part without Intrepid’s prior written consent. Intrepid may freely assign, transfer, and sub-contract this Agreement and any or all of its obligations herein.
- 9.5 This Agreement shall not be amended or modified except in a writing executed by the duly authorized representatives of Intrepid and Customer.
- 9.6 If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid or unenforceable, the parties or any applicable tribunal shall substitute an enforceable provision that preserves the original intent and economic positions of the parties and the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.
- 9.7 All notices that are required to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and sent to the addresses of the parties set out on the Order Form or to such other address as a party may designate by notice to the other party and shall be effective (a) on the date of delivery if sent by recorded delivery; (b) on the business day following the date of transmission of a fax as evidenced by a successful transmission report; or (c) immediately if delivered personally to the relevant address.
- 9.8 This Agreement forms the entire understanding of the parties in respect of the matters dealt with in it and supersedes all previous agreements, understandings, proposals, and negotiations between them.
- 9.9 This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida, without regard to its conflicts of laws principles. Any suit, action, or proceeding with respect to this Agreement shall be brought in the courts of Orange County, Florida or in the U.S. District Court for the Middle District of Florida, and the parties hereby accept the exclusive jurisdiction of those courts for the purpose of any suit, action, or proceeding.
- 9.10 The parties acknowledge that they are familiar with transactions of this nature and agree that the fact one of the parties may have drafted or structured any provision of this Agreement shall not be considered in construing the particular provision either in favor of, or against, such party.
- 9.11 The parties hereto are independent contractors and this Agreement does not create a joint venture or partnership, and neither party has the authority to bind the other party to any third party.
- 9.12 This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which, when taken together, shall be an original.

Exhibit A
Response Times

I. Intrepid Service

1. Response Times

Intrepid shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to respond to all written requests for assistance in accordance with the following response times:

	Time to Respond	
Type of Problem	During Normal Business Hours	Outside Normal Business Hours
Level 1 – Service unavailable or data cannot be collected from > 20% of the Users	Within 24 hours Call Intrepid Support Hotline Phone Number or Email: support@intrepid-networks.com	Within 24 hours Call Intrepid Support Hotline Phone Number or Email: support@intrepid-networks.com



Level 2 - Part of the functionality of the Service is unavailable or data cannot be collected from <= 5% to 20% of the Users	By 6PM EST of the following 2 business days Email: support@intrepid-networks.com	By 6PM EST of the following 2 business days Email: support@intrepid-networks.com
Level 3 - All other issues	Within 5 business days Email: support@intrepid-networks.com	Within 5 business days Email: support@intrepid-networks.com

Mobile Endpoint Security License Agreement

Version Date: March 1, 2023

THIS MOBILE ENDPOINT SECURITY LICENSE AGREEMENT (THE "LICENSE AGREEMENT" OR THE "AGREEMENT") IS BETWEEN LOOKOUT, INC. ("LOOKOUT") AND THE ENTITY AGREEING TO THESE TERMS ("CUSTOMER"). THIS AGREEMENT GOVERNS THE SUBSCRIPTION TO AND USE OF LOOKOUT MOBILE ENDPOINT SECURITY SERVICES (THE "SERVICES" OR "ENTERPRISE SERVICES"). READ THE TERMS OF THIS LICENSE AGREEMENT CAREFULLY **BEFORE** USING THE SERVICES. YOU ARE REQUIRED TO ACCEPT THE FOLLOWING LICENSE AGREEMENT AS A CONDITION TO CREATING AN ENTERPRISE ACCOUNT. AS THE CUSTOMER, YOU AGREE TO THIS AGREEMENT BY CLICKING OR TAPPING ON A BUTTON INDICATING YOUR ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT, BY EXECUTING A DOCUMENT THAT REFERENCES THIS AGREEMENT, OR BY YOUR CONTINUED USE OF THE SERVICES. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THIS AGREEMENT, THEN LOOKOUT IS UNWILLING TO LICENSE THE SERVICES TO YOU, AND YOU SHALL MAKE NO FURTHER USE OF THE SERVICES. BY ACCEPTING THIS AGREEMENT, YOU CONFIRM THAT YOU HAVE REVIEWED THE AGREEMENT ON BEHALF OF CUSTOMER AND YOU ARE WARRANTING THAT YOU ARE AUTHORIZED TO ACCEPT THIS AGREEMENT ON BEHALF OF CUSTOMER.

1. Definitions.

“Accounts” means all accounts created by the Customer (including accounts created by or for its Administrators within the Service).

“Administrators” means the person(s) designated by Customer to have the authority to utilize the Administrative Console to create and manage Accounts associated with Customer and see the security status of End Users’ Device. The Administrator is also considered an End User.

“Administrative Console” means the functionality for managing End Users’ security, and other administrative functionality for Accounts and Devices associated with the Services provided to Customer.

“Device” or “Devices” mean all End Users’ mobile devices associated with the Enterprise Account.

“End User(s)” means, collectively, any person who is invited by the Administrator to join an Enterprise Account and/or access the Services.

“End User Data” means the electronic data submitted from End User’s Device(s) that is collected and processed by Lookout in connection with provision of the Services.



[Table of Contents](#)

“Enterprise Account” means, collectively, all Accounts that belong to the Customer’s subscription. An Enterprise Account may represent a team, group or other subdivision within the Customer’s organization or the whole organization.

“Enterprise Services” or “Services” means Lookout’s proprietary commercial off-the-shelf software product(s) specified in the Order (any related purchase orders, statement of work, or amendments, in each case incorporated into this Agreement) or provided in connection with this Agreement, and any helpers, extensions, plugins, and add- ons, in any format, including any improvements, modifications, derivative works, patches, updates and upgrades thereto that Lookout provides to Customer or that is developed in connection with this Agreement.

“Order” means Customer’s order details as set forth in the applicable order form.

“Subscription Term” means the period starting on the Service start date as stated in the Order and continuing for the period specified therein, or if no such period is specified, on an annual basis.

2. License.

- a. License to Customer and End Users. Subject to Customer’s and End Users’ continued and full compliance with all of the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Lookout hereby grants to Customer and its End User(s) a revocable, nontransferable, non-exclusive limited license, without any right to sublicense, during the applicable Subscription Term, to (a) install, execute, and use the Services (including any updates, modifications, patches and upgrades thereto that Lookout, in its sole discretion, may provide to Customer hereunder) solely for Customer’s internal use and (b) allow Administrators to access and use the Administrative Console to create and administer Devices registered to Customer.
- b. License to Lookout. Customer grants to Lookout a worldwide, limited-term license to host, copy, transmit, and display End User Data and other data Customer submits to Lookout for Lookout to provide the Services in accordance with this Agreement. Customer further grants Lookout a perpetual, irrevocable right to maintain, access, use, and disclose de-identified or aggregated data for any purpose.

3. **Changes to Services.** Lookout may change and improve the Services over the Subscription Term. The Customer’s use of any new features and functionality added to the Services may be subject to additional or different terms relating to such new features and functionality. Lookout may alter or remove functionality from the Services without prior notice. However, Lookout will endeavor to provide the Customer with prior notice if a change to the Services results in a material change in functionality, and if the material changes adversely affects Customer, Customer will have the option to cancel any Order without further obligation within 30 days of the material changes, and Lookout will refund Customer a pro-rata portion of all prepaid fees associated with the discontinued Services for which no comparable replacement was provided. If Customer is entitled to a refund under this Agreement, and the Services were purchased by Customer through an authorized Lookout partner (“Reseller”), then unless it is otherwise specified, Lookout will refund any applicable fees to the Reseller and the Reseller will be solely responsible for refunding the appropriate amounts to Customer. Customer agrees, however, that its Order is not contingent on the delivery of any future functionality or features, or dependent on any oral or written public comments made by Lookout regarding future functionality or features.

4. Customer’s Obligations.

- a. Compliance. Customer is solely responsible for End Users’ compliance with this License Agreement. Customer acknowledges and agrees that prior to an End User using the Services, each End User will accept, or Customer will accept on behalf of the End User (and make Lookout a third-party beneficiary thereof) the terms and



[Table of Contents](#)

conditions herein, and this License Agreement will govern the End Users use of the Services. Customer acknowledges that a violation of this License Agreement by an End User can result in the termination of Services and/or Customer's Enterprise Account.

- b. **Obligations Concerning End Users.** Customer represents and warrants that it has the necessary rights and will obtain any consents required from each End User (i) to allow the Customer and its Administrators to engage in the activities described in this Agreement or available through the Services (including adding the End User to the Enterprise Account) and (ii) to allow Lookout to provide the Services, including to collect End User Data. Without limiting the foregoing, Customer will provide End Users with prior notice of the scope of the Services, including Lookout's collection and Customer's access to End User Data. Customer – and not Lookout – is responsible for (1) Customer's access to, and potential use of, information obtained through the Enterprise Services, including End User Data; and (2) for all End User(s)' compliance with this Agreement.
- c. **Unauthorized Use & Access.** Customer will prevent unauthorized use of the Services by its End Users and terminate any unauthorized use of the Services. Customer is solely responsible for all activity under its Enterprise Account, including all activity by End Users. Lookout will not be liable for any damages or liability resulting from Customer's failure to keep its Enterprise Account and End Users' accounts accurate, up to date, and secure. The Services are not intended for use by End Users under the age of 16. Customer will ensure that it does not allow any person under 16 to use the Services. Customer will promptly notify Lookout of any unauthorized use of, or access to, the Services.

5. **End User Devices.** When invited to join an Enterprise Account, a user can join an Enterprise Account by downloading Lookout Security for Work application to become an End User of the Enterprise Account.

6. **Administrative Users Obligations.**

- a. **Administrators.** Administrators are responsible for managing Customer's Enterprise Service subscription, any associated Customer account details, and access to End User Devices and Accounts, including other Administrator Accounts, via the Administrative Console and for complying with this Agreement, and applicable laws. Administrators are responsible for (i) maintaining the confidentiality of passwords and Administrator Accounts; (ii) managing access to Administrator Accounts; and (iii) ensuring that Administrators' use of the Services complies with this Agreement.
- b. **Administrative Responsibilities.** The Enterprise Services are designed to provide the Customer and its Administrators with the ability to self-manage the Services and Devices. Management and administration of the Devices is the responsibility of the Customer and not Lookout. Lookout will not be responsible for any liability arising from adding, removing, or otherwise managing the Devices in accordance with Customer's instructions.
- c. **Administrative Access to End User Data.** Customer and End Users agree that that the Administrators of the Enterprise Services will have access to End User Data, including information about malicious applications, and other relevant information, from the End Users' device. By using the Enterprise Services, all parties agree that Lookout shall not be liable in any manner for the access to, and potential use of, information obtained by Administrators via the Enterprise Service.

7. **Restrictions on User of Enterprise Services.** Customer will not, and will ensure that End Users or third parties do not:

- a. Offer for sale or lease, sell, resell, lease or in any way transfer the Services, or otherwise use the Services for a third-party's benefit;



[Table of Contents](#)

- b. Copy any Enterprise Services (or component thereof), develop any improvement, modification, or derivative works thereof or include any portion thereof in any other equipment or item;
 - c. Attempt to decipher, decompile, disassemble, reverse engineer, or otherwise attempt to derive the source code or underlying ideas or algorithms of the Services or any software or other component used therein;
 - d. Attempt to modify, alter, tamper with, repair or otherwise create derivative works of any software used to provide the Services;
 - e. Attempt to create a substitute or similar service through use of, or access to, the Services;
 - f. Access or attempt to access other accounts hosted by Lookout or other computer systems or networks not covered by this Agreement, for which Customer does not have permission;
 - g. Remove, alter or obscure any proprietary rights notices associated with the Services (including copyrights or trademarks), or attempt to do any of the foregoing;
 - h. Access or use the Services in a way intended to avoid incurring fees or hiding usage that exceed usage limits or quotas, if any;
 - i. Allow the transfer, transmission, export or reexport of any Enterprise Service (or any portion thereof) or any Lookout technical data;
 - j. Perform any benchmark tests (e.g. speed, battery usage, data usage, or detection coverage) without the prior written consent of Lookout (any results of such permitted benchmark testing shall be deemed confidential information of Lookout);
 - k. Access the Enterprise Services for testing or otherwise for competitive intelligence purposes (including to verify a set of known results), or publicly disseminate test-related information about Enterprise Services (which is Lookout's Confidential Information);
 - l. Hack or interfere with the Enterprise Services, its servers, or any commercial networks;
 - m. Register under different usernames or identities, after Customer's account or any End User account has been suspended or terminated; or
 - n. Circumvent or disable the Enterprise Services or any technology, features, or measures included in the Enterprise Services for any reason, except as required by law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, or any statement to the contrary herein, portions of the Services may be provided with notices and open source or similar licenses from such communities and third parties that govern the use of those portions. Customer hereby agrees to be bound by and fully comply with all such licenses, and any licenses granted hereunder shall not alter any duties or obligations Customer may have under such open source licenses; however, the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provisions in this Agreement will apply to all such software in the Services.
8. **Customer Warranty.** As a condition to Customer's and its End Users' use of the Services, Customer represents, warrants and covenants that Customer will not use the Services for any improper or illegal purposes, including but not limited to:
- a. Infringement of the intellectual property or proprietary rights, or rights of publicity of any third party;

- b. Violation of local, state, and/or federal laws, regulations, or ordinances, including but not limited to all applicable export laws and the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act and similar foreign antibribery laws;
- c. Compromising information and data security or confidentiality;
- d. Integrating information that has been obtained in violation of any contractual agreement or local, state, or federal law, regulation, or ordinance; and/or
- e. Violation of privacy or constitutional rights of any End User, or any other individuals or entities.

Customer, not Lookout, remains solely responsible for all information or material in any form or format that Customer imports, uses, publishes, or otherwise disseminates using, or in connection with, the Services ("Content"). Customer acknowledges that all Content that Customer accesses through use of the Services is accessed at Customer's own risk and Customer will be solely responsible for any damage or liability to any party resulting from such access.

9. **Third Party Requests.** Customer acknowledges and agrees that the Customer is responsible for responding to a request from a third party for records relating to Customer's or an End User's use of, or Content contained within, the Services ("Third-Party Request"). If Lookout receives a Third-Party Request (including but not limited to criminal or civil subpoenas or other legal process requesting Customer or End User data), Lookout will, to the extent allowed by the law and by the terms of the Third-Party Request, direct the Third Party to Customer to pursue the Third-Party Request. Lookout retains the right to respond to Third Party requests for Customer data where Lookout determines, in its sole discretion, that it is required by law to comply with such a Third-Party request.

10. **Support and Maintenance.** The support and maintenance services (if any) are detailed in the support package selected by Customer in the Order.

Customer will, at its own expense, be responsible for providing support to its End Users regarding issues that are particular to its End Users' access of Enterprise Services. Customer will use commercially reasonable efforts to resolve any such support issues before escalating them to Lookout or its distributor. If Customer cannot resolve a support issue as set forth above, Customer's Administrator may escalate the issue to Lookout or its partner, and Lookout or its partner will use commercially reasonable efforts to work with Customer to resolve the issue.

11. **Confidentiality.** Each party undertakes not to disclose to any third party information that is exchanged between the parties, provided that such information is: (i) clearly marked as confidential at the time of disclosure by the disclosing party, or (ii) if disclosed orally, identified as confidential at the time of disclosure, and summarized in writing and transmitted to the receiving party ("Confidential Information"). Each party agrees that it shall use the same degree of care that it utilizes to protect its own confidential information of a similar nature, but in no event less than reasonable care, to protect the secrecy of and avoid disclosure or use of Confidential Information of the other party in order to prevent it from falling into the public domain or the possession of persons other than those persons authorized under this Agreement to have any such information. The confidentiality obligation in this Section does not apply to such information that (a) was lawfully in the receiving party's possession before receipt from the disclosing party; (b) is or becomes a matter of public knowledge through no fault of the receiving party; or (c) was independently developed or discovered by the receiving party without the benefit of any Confidential Information of the disclosing party. Furthermore, Confidential Information of the other party may be disclosed insofar as such disclosure is necessary to allow a party to comply with applicable law, with a decision by a court of law or to comply with requests from government agencies that such party determines require disclosure, but then only after first notifying the other party of the required disclosure, unless such notification is prohibited. Customer shall promptly notify Lookout of any actual or suspected misuse or unauthorized disclosure of Lookout's Confidential Information.

Customer is responsible and shall be liable for any breaches of this Section and any disclosure or misuse of any Confidential Information by Customer's employees or agents (or any other person or entity to which Customer is permitted to disclose Confidential Information pursuant to this Section).

The foregoing confidentiality obligation survives termination of this Agreement for a period of five (5) years; provided that Customer's obligations hereunder shall survive and continue in perpetuity after termination with respect to any Confidential Information that is a trade secret under applicable law.

12. **Intellectual Property Rights.** Except for the limited license rights expressly provided herein, this Agreement does not grant either party any rights, implied or otherwise, to the other's intellectual property or any rights to use the Lookout trademarks, logos, domain names, or other brand features. No title to or ownership of or other right in or to the Services or software provided by Lookout to access the Services is transferred to Customer or its End Users under this Agreement. Specifically, Lookout retains all rights, title and interest in and to the Enterprise Services, source code, and any other related documentation or material provided by Lookout (including without limitation, all patent, copyright, trademark, trade secret, and other intellectual property rights embodied in the foregoing) and all copies, modifications, and derivative works thereof. The Enterprise Services are licensed and not sold, and no ownership rights are being conveyed to Customer under this Agreement.
13. **Publicity.** Lookout may identify Customer as a Lookout customer in promotional materials, unless Customer requests that Lookout stop doing so by providing written notice to Lookout.
14. **Feedback.** If Customer or its End Users provide Lookout with any suggestions, enhancement request, recommendation, correction, or other feedback, Customer and its End Users grant Lookout a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free license to use any such feedback without restriction or compensation. If Lookout accepts Customer's or its End User's submission, Lookout does not waive any rights to use similar or related ideas or feedback previously known to Lookout, developed by Lookout employees, or obtained from sources other than Customer.
15. **Disclaimers.** EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY STATED IN THIS AGREEMENT, LOOKOUT MAKES NO WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, NON-INFRINGEMENT, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. NO ORAL OR WRITTEN INFORMATION OR ADVICE GIVEN BY EITHER PARTY HERETO, ITS AGENTS OR EMPLOYEES SHALL CREATE A WARRANTY OR IN ANY WAY INCREASE THE SCOPE OF THE WARRANTIES SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT.

NOTWITHSTANDING ANY PROVISION TO THE CONTRARY, LOOKOUT DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE SERVICES WILL MEET ALL REQUIREMENTS OF CUSTOMER OR ANY END USER, OR THAT THE OPERATION OF THE SERVICES WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED OR ERROR FREE, OR THAT ALL DEFECTS IN THE SERVICES WILL BE CORRECTED. FURTHER, LOOKOUT IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DEFECT OR ERROR RESULTING FROM THE MODIFICATION, MISUSE OR DAMAGE OF ANY OF THE SERVICES NOT DELIVERED BY LOOKOUT. LOOKOUT DOES NOT WARRANT AND SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY WITH RESPECT TO THIRD PARTY SOFTWARE OR OTHER NON-LOOKOUT SERVICES.

16. **Indemnification.**

- a. By Customer. Customer will indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Lookout from and against all liabilities, damages, and costs (including settlement costs and reasonable



[Table of Contents](#)

- b. By Lookout. Lookout will indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Customer from and against all damages, and costs (including settlement costs and reasonable attorneys' fees), if any, finally awarded against Customer from any claim of infringement or violation of any U.S. or E.U. issued patent, copyright or trademark asserted against Customer by a third-party based upon Customer's use of the Services in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. The foregoing indemnification obligation for Lookout shall not apply in the following circumstances (each, an "Indemnity Exclusion"): (1) if the Services are modified by any party other than Lookout, but only to the extent the alleged infringement would not have occurred but for such modification; (2) if the Services are modified by Lookout at the request of Customer, but only to the extent the alleged infringement would not have occurred but for such modification; (3) if the Services are combined with other non-Lookout products or processes not authorized by Lookout; but only to the extent the alleged infringement would not have occurred but for such combination; (4) to any unauthorized use of the Services; (5) to any superseded release of the Products if the infringement would have been avoided by the use of a current release of the Services that Lookout has provided to Customer prior to the date of the alleged infringement; or (6) to any third party software code contained within the Services.
- c. Possible Infringement. If Lookout believes the Services infringe or may be alleged to infringe a third party's Intellectual Property Rights, then Lookout may at its sole discretion: (i) obtain the right for Customer, at Lookout's expense, to continue using the Services; (ii) provide a non-infringing replacement with substantially similar functionality; or (iii) modify the Services so that they no longer infringe.
- d. Indemnity Procedures. The party seeking indemnification will promptly notify the other party of the claim within twenty (20) days of receiving notice of such claim and cooperate with the other party in defending the claim. The indemnifying party has full control and authority over the defense, except that: (i) any settlement requiring the party seeking indemnification to admit liability requires prior written consent, not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed and (ii) the other party may join in the defense with its own counsel at its own expense. THE INDEMNITIES ABOVE ARE LOOKOUT AND CUSTOMER'S ONLY REMEDY UNDER THIS AGREEMENT FOR VIOLATION BY THE OTHER PARTY OF A THIRD PARTY'S INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS.

17. Limitation of Liability.

- a. NEITHER LOOKOUT NOR CUSTOMER SHALL BE LIABLE TO THE OTHER PARTY, OR ANY END USER, OR ANY OTHER THIRD PARTY WITH RESPECT TO ANY PRODUCT, SERVICE OR OTHER SUBJECT MATTER OF THIS AGREEMENT FOR ANY PUNITIVE, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING LOSS OF PROFITS, REVENUE, OR DATA), WHETHER ARISING IN CONTRACT, IN TORT (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO NEGLIGENCE), OR ANY OTHER CAUSE OF ACTION ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT AND/OR ITS TERMINATION OR NON-RENEWAL.
- b. EXCEPT FOR ANY AMOUNTS AWARDED TO THIRD PARTIES ARISING UNDER SECTION 16 OF THIS AGREEMENT, EACH PARTY AGREES THAT THE AGGREGATE AND CUMULATIVE LIABILITY OF LOOKOUT FOR DAMAGES HEREUNDER SHALL IN NO EVENT EXCEED THE AMOUNT OF FEES PAID BY CUSTOMER TO LOOKOUT OR ITS PARTNER UNDER THIS AGREEMENT DURING THE TWELVE MONTH PERIOD IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING THE INITIATION OF ANY CLAIM FOR DAMAGES.

- 18. **Data Protection.** If Customer's use of the Service requires Lookout to process personal data falling within the scope of EU Regulation 2016/679 (the "GDPR"), the GDPR as it forms part of United Kingdom law (the "UK GDPR"), the Swiss Federal Data Protection Act of 19 June 1992, or other relevant US data protection laws that may be applicable, the Data Processing Addendum ("DPA") set out at https://info.lookout.com/rs/051-ESQ-475/images/Lookout-DPA_180516_v2.pdf shall apply. The DPA shall hereby be incorporated into this Agreement

by reference. In the event of any conflict between the terms of the DPA and this Agreement as they relate to End User Data, the DPA shall prevail to the extent of such conflict.

19. **Term.** This Agreement will remain in effect for the Subscription Term specified as set forth in the Order or until the Agreement is terminated as provided below.

20. **Termination.** Either Lookout or Customer may suspend performance or terminate this Agreement if: (i) the other party (including any End User of Customer) is in material breach of the Agreement and fails to cure that breach within 30 days after receipt of written notice of such breach or (ii) the other party ceases its business operations or becomes subject to insolvency proceedings and the proceedings are not dismissed within 90 days. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) either party may terminate this Agreement immediately in the event of a material breach by the other party of its obligations under Section 11 and (ii) Lookout may terminate this Agreement immediately in the event of a material breach by Customer of its obligations under Sections 2, 4, 6, or 7 or if any payment owed by the Customer is more than 60 days overdue.

21. **Effects of Termination.** a. If this Agreement terminates: (i) the rights granted by Lookout to Customer will cease immediately (except as set forth in this section); and (ii) the rights granted by Lookout to End User will cease immediately.

b. The following provisions of this Agreement shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement: Sections 1, 2(b)(ii), 7, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, and 22.

22. General Terms.

a. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement, together with the Enterprise User Terms of Service and any Orders constitute the entire agreement between Lookout and Customer with respect to its subject matter, and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous proposals, statements and agreements. In the event any provision of this Agreement is held by a court or other tribunal of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, that provision will be enforced to the maximum extent permissible under applicable law, and the other provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect. The parties further agree that in the event such provision is an essential part of this Agreement, they will negotiate in good faith a replacement provision to replicate the intention of such provision to the maximum extent permitted under applicable law.

b. **Notices.** Except as provided in Section 22(i), notices required or permitted by this Agreement must be in writing and must be delivered as follows: (i) in person or by courier; or (ii) by reputable private domestic or international courier with established tracking capability (such as DHL, FedEx, or UPS), postage pre-paid, and addressed to Customer at the postal address on record by Lookout or such other address as a party may specify by previously confirmed written notice. Notices shall be deemed received upon date of delivery. All notices to Lookout must be sent to: Lookout Inc., 3 Center Plaza, Suite 330, Boston, MA (USA) 02108, Attn: Legal Department, with Subject "NOTICE". Unless otherwise specified, Notices to Customer will be sent to the address on record by Lookout.

c. **Governing Law.** THIS AGREEMENT, AND ALL CLAIMS OR CAUSES OF ACTION (WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR STATUTE) THAT MAY BE BASED UPON, ARISE OUT OF OR RELATE TO THIS AGREEMENT, OR THE NEGOTIATION, EXECUTION OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT (INCLUDING ANY CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION BASED UPON, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY MADE IN OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT, OR AS AN INDUCEMENT TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT), SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND ENFORCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INTERNAL LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK U.S.A, INCLUDING ITS STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS,



[Table of Contents](#)

WITHOUT REGARD TO ANY BORROWING STATUTE THAT WOULD RESULT IN THE APPLICATION OF THE STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS OF ANY OTHER JURISDICTION. ALL CLAIMS ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE SERVICES MUST BE LITIGATED EXCLUSIVELY IN THE FEDERAL OR STATE COURTS OF NEW YORK, AND THE PARTIES EXPRESSLY CONSENT TO VENUE AND PERSONAL JURISDICTION THERE. This Agreement shall not be governed by the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and Uniform Computer Information Transactions Act (UCITA), or any similar federal laws or regulations enacted, to the extent allowed by law shall not apply to this Agreement.

- d. If Customer is a government or an agency or other unit of government located in the United States (a "US Government Customer") and the law establishing or otherwise governing such Customer expressly requires Customer to enter into contracts under a particular law and/or prohibits any choice of law provision imposing any law other than the law under which Customer is authorized to act, then the preceding paragraph shall not apply with respect to the US Government Customer's use of the Lookout Enterprise Service while performing in its official government capacity.
- e. Assignment. Customer may not assign or transfer any part of this Agreement without the written consent of Lookout. Lookout may not assign this Agreement without providing notice to Customer, except Lookout may assign this Agreement without such notice to an affiliate or in connection with a merger, acquisition, corporate reorganization, or sale of all or substantially all of its assets without providing notice. Any other attempt to transfer or assign is void. Subject to the foregoing, this Agreement will be binding on the parties and their successors and assigns.
- f. No Relationship. No agency, partnership, joint venture or employment is created between the parties as a result of this Agreement. Except as specifically provided herein, neither party is authorized to create any obligation, express or implied, on behalf of the other party, nor to exercise any control over the other party's methods of operation.
- g. Force Majeure. If either party is prevented from performing any portion of this Agreement (except the payment of money) by causes beyond its control, including labor disputes, civil commotion, war, governmental regulations or controls, casualty, inability to obtain materials or services or acts of God, hardware failure, interruptions or failure of the Internet or third-party network connections, such party will be excused from performance for the period of the delay and for a reasonable time thereafter.
- h. Third Party Beneficiaries. Except as explicitly provided herein, there are no third party beneficiaries to this Agreement.
- i. Terms Modification; Waiver. Lookout may revise this Agreement from time to time and the most current version will always be posted on the Lookout website. If a revision, in Lookout's sole discretion, is material, Lookout will notify Customer through the Administrative Console with Subject "NOTICE – AGREEMENT MODIFICATION" or, as otherwise by notice sent to Customer's address on record by Lookout. Other revisions may be posted to Lookout's terms page, and Customer is responsible for checking such postings regularly. By continuing to access or use the Services after revisions become effective, Customer agrees to be bound by the revised Agreement. If the amended Agreement includes any material adverse changes to Customer's rights or obligations and Customer does not wish to continue using Enterprise Services under the terms of the Amended Agreement, Customer may cancel the Services by providing Lookout written notice within thirty (30) days of the availability of the amended Agreement. Otherwise, no waiver, amendment or modification of any provision of this Agreement, and no variance from or addition to the terms and conditions of this Agreement in any Order or other written notification, shall be effective unless in writing and agreed to by the parties hereto.



[Table of Contents](#)

No failure or delay by either part in exercising any right, power or remedy under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of such right, power or remedy. No waiver of any term, condition or default of this Agreement shall be construed as a waiver of any other term, condition or default. This Agreement will not be supplemented or modified by any course of dealing or usage of trade.

- j. **Export Restrictions.** The export and re-export of Services may be controlled by the United States Export Administration Regulations or other applicable export restrictions or embargo. The Services may not be used in Cuba; Iran; North Korea; Sudan; or Syria or any country that is subject to an embargo by the United States and Customer must not use the Services in violation of any export restriction or embargo by the United States or any other applicable jurisdiction. In addition, Customer must ensure that the Services are not provided to persons on the United States Table of Denial Orders, the Entity List, or the List of Specially Designated Nationals.
- k. **Government Users.** Nothing herein makes Lookout a government contractor. If Customer is a government user or otherwise accessing or using the
- l. **Lookout Service in a government capacity,** the Amendment to License Agreement for Government Users located at <https://www.lookout.com/legal/enterpriselicenseagreement-government> shall apply to Customer.

MarketSpark General Terms and Conditions

These General Terms and Conditions (these “Terms”) govern the provision and use of equipment, software and services related to the conversion of plain old telephone service (“POTS”) to reliable cellular connections by MarketSpark, Inc. (“MarketSpark”) to your organization (“You” or “Customer”). By completing the ordering process for the Services, Customer agrees to these Terms.

1. **Provision of Equipment and Services.** Customer agrees to acquire from MarketSpark the Services and Equipment (as defined below), which may include accompanying software (“Software”). Customer acknowledges that a site survey is recommended to determine scope of the Services to be provided. Customer agrees to coordinate with MarketSpark on the details of the set-up, installation, and testing of the Services.
 - 1.1. **Equipment.** MarketSpark shall provide the necessary hardware (together with applicable Software, “Equipment”) to deliver the Services. Customer acknowledges that the Equipment is provided exclusively for use by Customer. Customer acknowledges that any unauthorized sale may result in the immediate voiding of any warranties that may have been passed through to Customer. Certain equipment required to provide the Services may be supplied by Customer and shall include, but not be limited to, the following: routers, switches, firewalls, digital phones, faxes, signal boosting equipment, and fire panels, among other equipment (such Customer-supplied equipment is collectively the “CPE”).
2. **Services.** For purposes of POTS replacement, MarketSpark shall provide certain services to Customer (“Services”), which shall include but not be limited to the following:
 - 2.1. POTS replacement line(s) at each of the Customer locations as selected and identified by Customer (“Customer Locations”).
 - 2.2. Installation of the Services by MarketSpark up to the demarcation point(s) (each, a “Dmarc”) at the Customer Locations. Dmarcs are defined as Customer’s main distribution frame (MDF), intermediate distribution frame (IDF), or computer or server room and may vary by location. Where MarketSpark is provisioning Services to a Dmarc at a Customer Location, Customer is responsible for providing all necessary and/or reasonably requested access rights, space, and power for MarketSpark’s facilities



[Table of Contents](#)

and equipment at the Dmarc. If MarketSpark is unable to access the require Customer Location at the agreed upon date and time, Customer may be charged additional costs associated with rescheduling the installation.

2.2.1. For clarity, MarketSpark's obligation is to provide a dial tone to the Dmarc. Any additional installation services or coordination with other service providers or personnel may result in additional fees, which shall be approved by Customer in advance and subject to these Terms. MarketSpark's technical support team is available for remote services at no additional charge to resolve connectivity with on-premises equipment.

2.3. Setup and installation Services provided by MarketSpark to install Equipment in the Customer Locations as provided in these Terms.

2.4. Testing of new POTS replacement line(s) to the Dmarc(s).

2.5. Monitoring, management, and, solely for Equipment not owned by Customer, break-fix Services for the Equipment installed by MarketSpark in the Customer Locations.

2.6. Access to MarketSpark's portal for the purposes of monitoring Services at the Customer Locations and making changes such as call forwarding and other changes allowed using the portal.

2.7. MarketSpark is not responsible for the timeline to port Customer's existing numbers. Although carriers are required to transfer their customers' numbers upon request, execution time varies and is beyond the control of MarketSpark.

3. Suspension and Termination. MarketSpark may suspend or terminate the Services if Customer materially breaches these Terms and fails to cure such breach within thirty (30) days following MarketSpark's written notice specifying such breach.
4. Customer Responsibilities. In addition to Customer's other responsibilities under these Terms, Customer agrees that anyone using the Services will: (i) not use the Services for any illegal purposes and comply with all federal, state, and local laws, rules, regulations and tariffs that apply to the Services, the Equipment, or these Terms; (ii) be solely responsible to establish and maintain security measures (including, without limitation, codes, passwords, or other features) necessary to restrict access to Customer's computers, servers, or other CPE through the Services; (iii) be solely responsible for all fraudulent, unauthorized, illegal, or improper use of the Services and/or Equipment by persons accessing those Services through Customer's facilities, CPE, or Customer Location; and (iv) authorize and identify to MarketSpark at least one individual who is authorized to represent Customer on any aspect of the Services and Customer's account (including all requests for moves, additions, deletions or changes to the Services) (each, an "Authorized Individual"). Customer's list of Authorized Individuals must be kept current at all times. A change requires the authorization of a currently Authorized Individual for Customer's account. Updates and authorizations shall be sent to support@MarketSpark.com. Customer further agrees to keep the Equipment at the Customer Location where it has been installed and to not make any alterations, additions, or replacements to the Equipment except as authorized in writing by MarketSpark.
5. 911 Terms and Conditions. The Services are provided subject to the 911 terms and conditions as set forth in the Appendix to these Terms.
6. LIMITED WARRANTY. OTHER THAN THE WARRANTIES DEFINED IN THESE TERMS, MARKETSPARK DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER



[Table of Contents](#)

EXPRESS WARRANTIES AND ALL WARRANTIES, DUTIES, AND OBLIGATIONS IMPLIED OR IMPOSED BY LAW, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, AND ANY WARRANTY FROM USAGE OF TRADE, COURSE OF DEALING, OR COURSE OF PERFORMANCE, AMONG OTHERS. CUSTOMER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE TO SELECT, USE, AND DETERMINE THE SUITABILITY OF MARKETSPARK SERVICES AND THE EQUIPMENT, AND MARKETSPARK WILL HAVE NO LIABILITY FOR THAT SELECTION, USE, OR SUITABILITY. MARKETSPARK DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE SERVICES WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED OR ERROR-FREE OR THE FITNESS OF THE SERVICES FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. MARKETSPARK DOES NOT REPRESENT THAT THE SERVICES OR THE EQUIPMENT WILL MEET CUSTOMER'S REQUIREMENTS OR PREVENT UNAUTHORIZED ACCESS TO CUSTOMER'S COMPUTERS, NETWORK, SERVERS AND OTHER EQUIPMENT OR TO ANY DATA, INFORMATION, OR FILES ON ANY OF THEM. WHENEVER CUSTOMER IS ENTITLED TO MARKETSPARK'S INTEREST IN ANY EQUIPMENT, MARKETSPARK WILL ASSIGN SUCH EQUIPMENT "AS-IS, WHERE-IS," EXCEPT THAT MARKETSPARK WILL WARRANT THE ABSENCE OF ANY ENCUMBRANCES.

7. MarketSpark Intellectual Property. Customer acknowledges and agrees that in order for MarketSpark to perform one or more of its obligations in connection with specific Software (or any specific parts thereof), MarketSpark may, in some instances, need to utilize certain of MarketSpark's own proprietary pre-existing code, technology, or software ("MarketSpark IP"). Such MarketSpark IP shall not be deemed included in the Services provided hereunder, and all rights in and to such MarketSpark IP are and shall remain the sole and exclusive property of MarketSpark.
8. Indemnification. MarketSpark shall release, indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Customer from and against any and all losses, damages, liabilities, costs (including reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred by Customer resulting from any third-party claim, suit, action, or proceeding that (i) the MarketSpark IP, Services, or any use of the Services in accordance with these Terms, infringes or misappropriates such third party's US intellectual property rights, or (ii) results from MarketSpark's gross negligence or willful misconduct; provided that in each instance, Customer provides prompt notification in writing of such claim and cooperates with MarketSpark.

9. LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY.

9.1. EXCEPT WITH RESPECT TO MARKETSPARK'S OBLIGATIONS OF INDEMNIFICATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 8, A BREACH OF THE OBLIGATIONS OF CONFIDENTIALITY UNDER SECTION 10, OR INFRINGEMENT OR MISAPPROPRIATION OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY, IN NO EVENT WHATSOEVER SHALL MARKETSPARK OR ITS AUTHORIZED RESELLERS BE LIABLE UNDER ANY CAUSES OF ACTION FOR ANY INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, EXEMPLARY OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, OR OTHER SIMILAR TYPE OF DAMAGES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO DAMAGES BASED UPON LOSS OF DATA, LOSS OF PROFITS, AND/OR LOSS OF BUSINESS, OR LOSS, DAMAGE, OR DESTRUCTION OF ANY PROPERTY, WHETHER CUSTOMER, CUSTOMER'S PERMITTED ASSIGNEE, OR ANY OTHER TRANSFEREE SUFFER THAT LOSS OR DAMAGE, ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY RELATED TO THESE TERMS, WHETHER UNDER CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER CAUSE OF ACTION AND WHETHER OR NOT MARKETSPARK OR ITS AUTHORIZED RESELLERS ARE INFORMED, KNEW OR SHOULD HAVE KNOWN, OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES IN ADVANCE, UNLESS SUCH DAMAGES ARE DUE TO THE WILLFUL MISCONDUCT OF MARKETSPARK. EXCEPT WITH RESPECT TO MARKETSPARK'S OBLIGATIONS OF INDEMNIFICATION PURSUANT

TO SECTION 8, IN NO EVENT SHALL MARKETSPARK OR ITS AUTHORIZED RESELLERS BE LIABLE TO CUSTOMER FOR ANY AMOUNTS IN EXCESS OF AMOUNTS ACTUALLY PAID BY CUSTOMER FOR THE



[Table of Contents](#)

SERVICES. MARKETSPARK IS NOT LIABLE FOR THE CONTENT, ACCURACY, OR QUALITY OF INFORMATION TRANSMITTED THROUGH ITS EQUIPMENT, FACILITIES, OR SERVICES, OR THROUGH THE EQUIPMENT, AND CUSTOMER AGREES TO ASSUME ALL RISK OF TRANSMITTING, RECEIVING, OR USING ANY SUCH CONTENT OR INFORMATION. THE LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITY SET FORTH IN THIS SECTION REPRESENT A FUNDAMENTAL TERM OF THE SERVICES AND NEITHER MARKETSPARK NOR CUSTOMER WOULD HAVE AGREED TO THESE TERMS WITHOUT THEIR INCLUSION.

9.2. MarketSpark does not control how emergency 911 calls are answered or handled by any local emergency response center. MarketSpark disclaims all liability and responsibility for the actions and conduct of any and all national and local emergency response centers. MarketSpark relies entirely upon third parties to route emergency 911 calls to local and national emergency response centers. MarketSpark and its authorized resellers disclaim any and all liability and responsibility resulting from the absence, failure or outage of the emergency 911 services, including without limitation the emergency dialing service or access to emergency service personnel, or in the event such third-party data used to route the calls is incorrect or produces an erroneous result. Neither MarketSpark nor its officers, directors, members, shareholders, employees or authorized resellers may be held liable for any claim, damage or loss, and Customer hereby waives any and all such claims or causes of action arising from or related to, emergency 911 Services; provided, however, that this disclaimer will not apply to MarketSpark where such claims arose from MarketSpark's gross negligence, recklessness or willful misconduct. MarketSpark is not liable for errors or omissions in any information about Customer in any published directory. Customer agrees to be solely responsible for ensuring the accuracy of any information about Customer in any published directory.

10. Confidentiality. "Confidential Information" shall include, without limitation, knowledge about business formulas, products, processes, techniques, technology, research, services, trade secrets, inventions, copyrights, patents, patent applications, contracts, marketing materials and strategies, software programs, financial information, and all concepts, plans, proposals, or information about MarketSpark's current, future, and proposed business or any of MarketSpark's customers, whether or not such information would be enforceable as a trade secret. Confidential Information also includes proprietary or confidential information of any third party who may disclose information to MarketSpark in its course of business. Except as required by law, Customer will not, without prior written consent from MarketSpark, disclose to any individual or entity any such Confidential Information, and will use such information only as may be reasonably necessary as it pertains to these Terms. Confidential Information disclosed under these Terms shall be treated with the same degree of care (provided that such is at least a reasonable degree of care) to avoid disclosure to third parties as Customer would normally use to protect its own confidential or proprietary information.

11. Maintenance. MarketSpark may perform maintenance that may affect the availability or functionality of all or part of the Services. Except in emergencies, MarketSpark will endeavor to provide prior notice of maintenance windows. Any impact on the Services as a result of maintenance will not be deemed a breach of these Terms and will not entitle Customer to any credit, refund, or right to terminate any affected Service.

12. Representations. Customer represents to MarketSpark that Customer has the full right, power, and authority to purchase the Services and Customer's use of the Services shall be in accordance with these Terms.

13. General.

13.1. Severability. If any court should declare any one provision of these Terms to be invalid, then the other provisions will remain in effect.



[Table of Contents](#)

- 13.2. Survivability. Any section of these Terms that may last after termination of these Services shall survive the termination of these Services

APPENDIX

911 TERMS AND CONDITIONS

MarketSpark provides its 911 Services (defined below) subject to these 911 Terms and Conditions (the “911 Terms”).

1. 911 Definitions. For the purposes of these 911 Terms, the following terms will have the following meanings:
 1. “911 Call(s)” means any call made dialing the digits 9-1-1, regardless of whether such call is made using Basic 911, Enhanced 911, or a PSAP.
 2. “911 Services” means functionality that allows end-users to contact emergency services by dialing the digits 9-1-1.
 3. “Approved Uses” means the provision of Enhanced 911 and/or Basic 911 to (a) End Users who principally utilize such services at such End User’s residence and occasionally at other locations; (b) End Users that are enterprises that use either an on-site or hosted Private Branch Exchange (“PBX”) during customary business hours and should

reasonably be expected to have reasonably customary 911 usage patterns due to the nature of such enterprise’s business or operations; for clarity, the provision of Enhanced 911 service and/or Basic 911 service to enterprises that use either an on-site or hosted PBX but operate outside customary business hours, including, without limitation, assisted living facilities, nursing homes and other similar facilities, and to which Sections 1.c.vii and/or 1.d, below, do not apply; or should not reasonably be expected to have reasonably customary 911 usage patterns due to the nature of such enterprise’s business or operations and do not constitute “Approved Uses”; (c) End Users that operate non-emergency call center(s) that should reasonably be expected to have only occasional use of 911 due to the nature of such call center’s business or operations; for clarity, central station alarm and other similar call centers that direct calls to emergency services do not constitute “Approved Uses”; and (d) End Users that operate call center(s) that support the deaf and/or hard of hearing community, which are more commonly known as “relay services.”

4. “Basic 911” means the ability to route an emergency call to the designated entity authorized to receive such calls serving the Customer’s Registered Emergency Address. With Basic 911, the 911 professional answering the phone will not have access to the End User’s telephone number or emergency address information unless the End User provides such information verbally during the emergency call.

5. “E911 Authority” means a municipality or other state or local government unit, or an authorized agent of one or more municipalities or other state or local government units to whom authority has been lawfully delegated to respond to public emergency telephone calls, at a minimum, for emergency police and fire services through the use of one TTN. For clarity, an E911 Authority may be an individual PSAP, or an entity responsible for the management and operation of multiple PSAPs within a given geographic area.
6. “End User” means the individual placing a 911 Call from a Customer’s TTN (defined below).
7. “Enhanced 911” or “E911” means the ability to route an emergency call to the designated entity authorized to receive such calls serving the Customer’s provided address and to deliver the Subscriber’s telephone number and corresponding Registered Emergency Address or REA information automatically to the 911 professional answering the call.
8. “P-Asserted-Identity” means a header field used among trusted SIP entities (typically intermediaries) to carry the identity of the user sending a SIP message as it was verified by authentication.



[Table of Contents](#)

9. "Private Branch Exchange" or "PBX" means a telephone system within an enterprise that switches calls between enterprise users on local lines while allowing all users to share a certain number of external phone lines.
10. "Public-Service Access Point" or "PSAP" means an answering location for 911 Calls originating in a given area. The E911 Authority may designate a PSAP as primary or secondary, which refers to the order in which calls are directed for answering. Primary PSAPs answer calls; secondary PSAPs receive calls on a transfer basis. PSAPs are public safety agencies such as police, fire, emergency, medical, etc., or a common bureau serving a group of such entities.
11. "Registered Emergency Address" or "REA" means the physical address provided by the Customer to be used for E911 and Basic 911, which may be used to dispatch police, fire, emergency medical and other emergency response resources.
12. "SIP" means Session Initiation Protocol, which is the signaling protocol used between VoIP networks to establish, control and terminate voice calls.
13. "Subscriber" means an End User or telephone device assigned a TTN.
14. "TTN" or "MarketSpark Trunk Number" means a United States or Canada telephone number bought by the Customer from MarketSpark and assigned to a trunk for use with MarketSpark's elastic SIP trunking service.
15. "VoIP" means Voice over Internet Protocol.

2. 911 Service Description and Use of Service.

1. E911 Services. With E911, when an End User places a 911 Call, such call will typically be routed to the local PSAP that covers Customer's REA. In limited circumstances, as further described below in Section 1.c.ii, the 911 Call may be routed to a Regardless of which PSAP the 911 Call is routed to, if and only if the associate trunk is properly provisioned, the 911 professional will receive the (1) TTN associated with the 911 Call and (2) Customer's REA.
2. Basic 911. With Basic 911, when an End User places a 911 Call, this call is always sent to the local PSAP serving the End User's physical location. 911 professionals answering 911 Calls from End Users will not automatically receive the associated TTN or REA because the PSAP to which the 911 Call was routed will not be equipped to receive, capture, or retain End User's assigned TTN or REA. Accordingly, End Users must provide both call-back and emergency address information to the 911 professionals. If the 911 Call is dropped or disconnected, or if the End User is unable to speak, then the 911 professional will not be able to call the End User back or dispatch emergency assistance to the End User's physical location. As additional local PSAPs are able to answer E911 calls, MarketSpark will upgrade Customer from Basic 911 to E911 service. MarketSpark is not obligated, however, to notify Customer of the upgrade. In limited circumstances, Customers equipped with Basic 911 may have their calls routed to a PSAP, as further described below.
3. PSAP Service. Certain TTNs will not have access to either Basic 911 or E911 services. If Customer has TTNs that do not have access to either E911 or Basic 911, 911 Calls will be routed to a PSAP. A 911 professional at the PSAP will ask for End User's name, telephone number, and location, and then transfer the End User to the appropriate local PSAP or otherwise determine the best way to provide emergency services to the End User. As with Basic 911, 911 professionals answering calls in a PSAP will not receive the End User's TTN or REA because PSAPs are not equipped to receive, capture or retain this information. Accordingly, the End User must provide this information to the 911 professional. Other reasons that an End User's 911 Calls may be sent to a PSAP is if (a) there is a problem validating the REA provided by Customer during provisioning, (b) Customer is located in an area that is not covered by the landline 911 network, or (c) Customer has Basic 911 or E911 service but these calls fail to complete and are routed to a PSAP for failover purposes.

3. Notwithstanding any term or condition of these 911 Terms to the contrary, Customer will only utilize MarketSpark's E911 and/or Basic 911 services pursuant to these 911 Terms for Approved Uses.
4. Customer will ensure that End Users do not block their TTN on a device they are using when placing a 911 Call and the TTN shall be made available in the From/P-Asserted-Identity SIP headers of the incoming SIP request.
5. Customer acknowledges and agrees that MarketSpark can only provide E911 call routing in territories where the PSAP or E911 Authority offers E911. All other 911 calls made by End Users successfully registered in MarketSpark's database will be routed using the ten-digit outbound trunks or a 911 professional.
6. Customer will provide MarketSpark with and keep current the correct and valid REA for each TTN for which the Customer desires 911 Services. The REA provided must include sufficient information to enable emergency responders to locate the End User and must comply with all Multi-line Telephone System ("MLTS") requirements applicable to Customer. For example, one MLTS requirement may be that for each End User and Subscriber located in a multi-floor building, Customer must include a floor or suite number as part of the REA. MARKETSPARK WILL NOT HAVE ANY LIABILITY WHATSOEVER FOR ANY DAMAGE, LIABILITIES, LOSSES, OR ANY OTHER CONSEQUENCES CAUSED BY CUSTOMER'S FAILURE TO KEEP ITS AND ITS END USERS' REA INFORMATION UPDATED. Customer will provide a TTN with every Subscriber and/or End User call presented to MarketSpark for processing. MarketSpark will have no obligation to provide 911 Services with respect to any Subscriber or End User call that does not include a TTN and will not be liable for any claims arising from any efforts undertaken by MarketSpark to provide 911 Services under such circumstances.
7. Customer Obligations. (i) Customer will be solely responsible for compliance with all applicable laws and/or other governmental requirements imposed or required by any state or other applicable governmental authority; and (ii) Customer will inform any party using (or any party that might use) the 911 Services of the difference between traditional 911 and VoIP 911 service in compliance with all applicable laws and/or other governmental requirements imposed or required by any governmental authority, including, without limitation, the Federal Communications Commission ("FCC"). For clarity, MarketSpark will not be responsible if 911 Service is unavailable due to loss of power; certain features may not be compatible with 911 service; and MarketSpark reserves the right to refuse provisioning or modification of features or service if such provisioning or modification adversely affects 911 service.
8. Customer Testing. Customer will be solely responsible to test the 911 Services after installation and periodically throughout the Term and will notify MarketSpark if Customer notes any issues at any time with the Service. Customer agrees to test 911 Services and share the results of such testing at the request of MarketSpark.
9. Equipment; Connection; Customer's Responsibilities. MarketSpark will not provide any equipment or any electronic tools, except as may be expressly set forth in writing and executed by Customer and MarketSpark. Customer must connect to MarketSpark's network in a manner and at locations determined by MarketSpark. Customer will, at Customer's sole cost and liability as between Customer and MarketSpark, be solely responsible for (i) providing and successfully installing any and all equipment, software and the like necessary for End Users to use any service offered or sold by Customer; and (ii) any and all support for any End User to which Customer offers or sells services.
10. Charges and Rates. If applicable, Customer shall pay an additional fee per TTN enabled to use the 911 Services ("911 Fee"). 11. CUSTOMER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT MARKETSPARK'S EMERGENCY SERVICE IS INTERNET- BASED AND THAT INTERNET 911 SERVICES ARE DIFFERENT THAN THAT OF A TRADITIONAL WIRELINE SERVICE. CUSTOMER FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THE MARKETSPARK EMERGENCY SERVICE MAY NOT SUPPORT BASIC 911 OR E911 DIALING IN THE SAME MANNER AS A TRADITIONAL WIRELINE PHONE SERVICE. FOR BASIC 911 OR



[Table of Contents](#)

E911 TO BE ACCURATELY ROUTED TO THE APPROPRIATE EMERGENCY RESPONDER, THE CUSTOMER MUST PROVIDE THE REA FOR THE ASSOCIATED TTN.

11. CUSTOMER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES TO INFORM END USERS OF THE POTENTIAL COMPLICATIONS ARISING FROM BASIC E911 DIALING. SPECIFICALLY, CUSTOMER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES TO INFORM ALL EMPLOYEES, GUESTS, AND OTHER THIRD PERSONS WHO MAY ALSO BE END USERS THAT BASIC 911 AND E911 SERVICES WILL NOT FUNCTION IF THERE IS A SERVICE FAILURE DUE TO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING CIRCUMSTANCES: (A) POWER FAILURE, (B) SUSPENDED OR TERMINATED BROADBAND SERVICE, (C) SUSPENSION OF SERVICES DUE TO BILLING ISSUES, (D) USE OF CERTAIN FEATURES WHICH ARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH 911 SERVICES, AND/OR (E) ANY OTHER SERVICE OUTAGES NOT DESCRIBED HEREIN. MARKETSPARK RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REFUSE PROVISIONING OR MODIFICATION OF FEATURES OR SERVICE IF SUCH PROVISIONING OR MODIFICATION ADVERSELY AFFECTS THE 911 SERVICES.

12. CUSTOMER FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT FAILURE TO PROVIDE A CORRECT PHYSICAL ADDRESS IN THE REQUISITE FORMAT MAY CAUSE ALL BASIC 911 OR E911 CALLS TO BE ROUTED TO AN EMERGENCY SERVICE PROVIDER NOT LOCATED NEAR THE END USER. FURTHERMORE, CUSTOMER RECOGNIZES THAT USE OF THE 911 SERVICES FROM A LOCATION OTHER THAN THE LOCATION INDICATED IN THE REA MAY RESULT IN BASIC 911 OR E911 CALLS BEING ROUTED TO AN EMERGENCY SERVICE PROVIDER NOT LOCATED NEAR THE END USER.

13. CUSTOMER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT NEITHER MARKETSPARK, ITS UNDERLYING CARRIER, AND ANY OTHER THIRD PARTIES INVOLVED IN THE ROUTING, HANDLING, DELIVERY OR ANSWERING OF 911 SERVICES OR IN RESPONDING TO 911 CALLS, NOR THEIR DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, SHAREHOLDERS, EMPLOYEES, OR AGENTS MAY BE HELD LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGE, LOSS, FINE, PENALTY, OR COST (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS) ARISING FROM OR RELATING TO THE PROVISION OF ALL TYPES OF EMERGENCY SERVICES TO CUSTOMER AND CUSTOMER HEREBY WAIVES ANY AND ALL SUCH CLAIMS OR CAUSES OF ACTION ARISING THEREFROM.

14. E911 Limitation of Liability. Customer agrees that MarketSpark, its affiliates, its authorized resellers, and their respective directors, officers, shareholders, employees, and agents will not be liable for any loss or damage sustained by Customer or ANY End Users due to any failure in or breakdown of the communication facilities associated with providing the 911 Services, or for any delay, interruption, or degradation of the Services whatsoever; provided, however, that MarketSpark remains liable for gross negligence or willful misconduct by MarketSpark, its directors, officers, shareholders, employees, and agents.

15. In no event will the liability of MarketSpark or its authorized resellers to Customer for any loss arising out of the 911 Services provided pursuant to these 911 Terms or any errors, interruptions, defects, failures or malfunctions of the 911 Services provided pursuant to these 911 Terms, including, without limitation, any and all equipment and data processing systems associated therewith, exceed an amount equal to the total Charges paid by Customer in the twelve (12) months preceding the claim. Customer waives any claim that these exclusions or limitations deprive it of an adequate remedy or cause these 911 Terms to fail of its essential purpose. Customer further acknowledges, understands and agrees that MarketSpark has no control over how a foreign administration or thirdparty carrier establishes its rules and conditions pertaining to international telecommunications service.



[Table of Contents](#)

One Talk from Verizon Terms & Conditions

One Talk from Verizon Terms & Conditions

One Talk from Verizon, together with its related devices, software and applications ("**Service**" or "**One Talk**" or "**One Talk Standard**"), is a business telephone solution that brings together the functions of desk phones and mobile devices (smartphones and tablets) into a unified system, with all devices sharing the same communication features (see <https://www.verizon.com/support/one-talk-features/> for a listing of features available with the Service). Before you start using the Service, we want you to know some important things.

This Addendum modifies the contract (the "**Agreement**") between you as our Customer ("**You**") and Verizon Wireless ("**VZW**", "**We**" or "**Us**") under which you purchase cellular service. It sets forth the terms and conditions under which you agree to use and we agree to provide the Service. By using the Service, you accept these Terms and Conditions, which may be modified by us from time to time. By continuing to use the Service after we have notified you of changes, you agree to accept those changes.

1. Customer Agreement

Your use of the Service is subject to all of the terms in your Agreement, whether the Service is paid for by a business customer or by an end user.

2. Term

Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary regarding service or term commitments in any other part of this Agreement, the following provision governs the use of the Service. When One Talk is activated, service for each line will be on a month-to-month basis, unless You elect an optional one or two-year contract for desk phone hardware only.

3. How the Service Works

For the Service to work, you must select the lines on your company's profile to which you wish to add the One Talk feature. Each One Talk phone number can be shared between devices with the following limits: (a) up to five smartphones and/or tablets using the One Talk Mobile App or Microsoft® Windows® and/or Apple® Mac® computers using the One Talk Desktop App, a single LTE Desk phone and a single standard desk phone or (b) up to five smartphones and/or tablets using the One Talk Mobile App or Microsoft Windows and/or Apple Mac computers using the One Talk Desktop App, two standard desk phones and a single smartphone using One Talk in Native Dialer or Enhanced Dialer mode. You may only make voice and/or video calls with up to three devices per One Talk phone number at the same time.



[Table of Contents](#)

4. One Talk Available Options

Auto Receptionist. An automated Receptionist (AR) is a telephony system that transfers incoming calls to various extensions as specified by callers, without the intervention of a human operator. The settings for the line must be configured using the One Talk admin portal. You will be charged a monthly recurring fee for each Auto Receptionist line in your company's profile.

Hunt Group. Hunt Group is a set of connections and rules that route incoming calls to a group of users until someone is available or all users have been tried. If a call is routed through the Hunt Group and every user is busy, the call is then routed to a designated phone number. The settings for the line must be configured using the One Talk admin portal. You are eligible to activate a Hunt Group within your Enterprise Customer Profile Database (ECPD) profile if you have activated at least one One Talk line on a Smartphone, Desk Phone or Mobile App. You will not be charged a monthly recurring fee for any Hunt Group lines in your company's profile.

One Talk Call Queue. One Talk Call Queue allows callers to be virtually put on hold when all the call queue agents are busy, and once an agent becomes available, the call is released from the queue to the available agent. You must add the Call Queue Agent feature to each recipient line that will receive calls from the call queue. A Call Queue Agent is a designated person employed by your business who will receive the calls routed to them by Call Queue. You will be charged a monthly recurring fee for each Call Queue line and Call Queue Agent in your company's profile. The call queue settings must be configured in the One Talk admin portal.

One Talk Native Dialer and Enhanced Dialers. The One Talk Native Dialer and Enhanced Dialers add various business features to the native dialer on a compatible smartphone (see <https://www.verizon.com/support/compatible-one-talk-devices/> for a current list of supported devices). With One Talk in Native Dialer or Enhanced Dialer mode, your One Talk phone number will be the same as your VZW phone number. You can obtain access to One Talk features by dialing numeric codes. Other devices that you select will share the same One Talk phone number.

One Talk Desk Phones. Each One Talk Desk Phone is a device that must be approved by and purchased from Verizon. At your location, you will need separate AC power and connectivity (e.g., through cellular service, broadband service, Ethernet or Wi-Fi).

One Talk Desktop App. The One Talk Desktop App is available for Microsoft Windows computers and Apple Mac computers. Please see the One Talk Supported Device List for minimum software requirements, located here <https://www.verizon.com/support/compatible-one-talk-devices/>. To use the Service, you must add a One Talk phone number to the Desktop App, and you must use the Desktop App to make voice and video calls and to send and receive messages. You can also obtain access to One Talk features through the Desktop App.

One Talk Mobile App. The One Talk Mobile App is available for smartphones and tablets via the Google Play™ Store or from the Apple App Store®. Please see the One Talk Supported Device List for minimum software requirements located here <https://www.verizon.com/support/compatible-one-talk-devices/>. To use the Service, you must add a One Talk phone number to the Mobile App, and you must use the Mobile App to make voice and video calls and to send and receive messages. You can also obtain access to One Talk features through the Mobile App. With the Mobile App, your device will



[Table of Contents](#)

have two phone numbers – one for its original native dialer and the other for the One Talk number. Other associated devices will share the same One Talk phone number. Users may install the One Talk Mobile App on any compatible device, including devices receiving service from other carriers. In such circumstances, One Talk phone numbers must be added to their devices, and the users will be VZW subscribers for purposes of the Service only, even if they continue to use a different carrier for their original mobile telephone numbers.

Premium Visual Voicemail. Premium Visual Voicemail is direct-access voicemail with a visual interface. Such an interface presents a list of messages for playback, as opposed to the sequential listening required using traditional voicemail, and includes a transcript of each message.

5. Charges

For each One Talk line activated in any of the available One Talk Service, Verizon will charge a monthly fee (Monthly Recurring Fee) for the Service, and either your wireless carrier or your broadband provider will bill data, voice, and messaging charges based on your existing service plan.

The One Talk monthly recurring fee charged to a customer is based on volume tiered pricing and only applies to paid One Talk lines of service:

- Smartphone with One Talk service
- One Talk Desk Phone (primary device)
- One Talk App (primary device) (mobile/desktop client)
- One Talk Auto Receptionist
- One Talk Call Queue

Volume tiered pricing is based on 4 volume tiers:

- 1 - 9 paid One Talk lines
- 10 - 24 paid One Talk lines
- 25 - 99 paid One Talk lines
- 100+ paid One Talk lines

Active lines at the end of each bill cycle for all accounts under the customer's business profile with Verizon will aggregate together to determine the volume pricing tier.

Charges for international use may apply. You may be assessed additional 911 surcharges if required by law, for up to a maximum of three devices on each One Talk phone number during the applicable billing cycle.

One Talk Native Dialer and Enhanced Dialer. If you are using a device on the VZW network and the device supports video calling, the voice portion of the video call will be billed as minutes of use and the video portion will be billed as data under your existing mobile service plan. If you are using a device on Wi-Fi and the device supports video calling, the voice and data portions of the video call will only be billed as data under your broadband plan. Voice calls will be billed as minutes of use only. Adding One Talk Native Dialer and Enhanced Dialer can be done in two ways:

- Add One Talk to your existing corporate liable Verizon Wireless smartphone plan, in which case your One Talk number will be the same as your current number on that plan.



[Table of Contents](#)

- Add the One Talk eSIM Unlimited Voice and Text plan for Native and Enhanced Dialer to your dual SIM capable smartphone that is compatible with the Verizon network. This provides a secondary line of service with its own One Talk number. The One Talk eSIM plan includes unlimited talk and text in the United States, Mexico and Canada. If more than 50% of your total talk and text in a 60-day period is in Canada or Mexico, use of those services in those countries may be removed or limited. This plan does not include data. If you intend to use data on this smartphone line, you must have a data plan on your first line of service. Month-to-month agreement required. Verizon feature functionality may be limited if the smartphone was not purchased from Verizon. For more information about dual sim capable smartphones, visit <https://www.verizon.com/support/dual-sim-with-esim-faqs/>.

One Talk Mobile App. Your use of the Service (including your download of the One Talk Mobile App) will be billed as data under either the mobile service plan for the applicable device or by your Wi-Fi broadband provider.

One Talk Desktop App. Voice and video calls to and from the One Talk Desktop App will consume data on your existing broadband connection.

Desk Phones. Voice and video calls to and from One Talk Desk Phones may consume data from your existing connectivity provider. Any charges related to such use will depend on the costs associated with your connection (whether broadband, cellular, or otherwise).

Virtual Devices. For virtual devices including Auto Receptionist, Hunt Group and Call Queue, there are no data charges associated with the use of these lines.

Integrated Messaging Text Message Feature. The Integrated Messaging feature enables the messaging service for the One Talk mobile application. This allows the user to send and receive messages within the One Talk app, and allows those messages to be synchronized across up to five (5) One Talk apps that share the same One Talk number

- **HIPAA.** Integrated Messaging is not designed for secure transmission or storage of personal healthcare information. Therefore, Customer agrees not to use Service to store or transmit Protected Health Information (PHI) as defined in the Health Insurance Portability & Accountability Act of 1996 and the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act of 2009 and accompanying regulations (collectively “HIPAA”). Covered Entities and Business Associates (as defined by HIPAA) will not use Integrated Messaging to store or transmit PHI. Customers that do not want its end users to save messages to the cloud (including all Covered Entities and Business Associates, as defined by HIPAA), must have an authorized representative block Integrated Messaging. For further information, go to <https://web.vma.vzw.com/BusinessProduct>. To learn more about HIPAA, go to: <http://www.hhs.gov/ocr/privacy/hipaa/understanding/index.html>.

6. Emergency 911 Calls

Emergency calls to 911 can be placed without dialing a prefix. 911 calls are routed to the local emergency response center based on the 911 address information associated with the user. If it can't be routed directly to the local emergency



[Table of Contents](#)

response center, the 911 call will be routed to the national emergency response center. 911 address information for a user is assigned in the following ways:

- **Desk Phones:** The company's admin that is responsible for the One Talk service can edit/modify the 911 address associated with the user's desk phone within the One Talk portal. Within the One Talk portal, a valid street address, city, state, and zip code can be entered along with additional address information, i.e. suite, apartment, room numbers.
- **Smartphone Mobile Client:** The One Talk mobile client requires the user to place the 911 call through the user's smartphone device vs. using the mobile client. If the user tries to place the 911 call via the One Talk client, it will redirect the call via to the smartphone native phone application
- **Tablet Mobile Client:** The One Talk mobile client requires the user to enter a valid 911 address when setting up the mobile client. The user is prompted to confirm the 911 address when a change in location has been detected.
- **PC/MAC Desktop Client:** The One Talk desktop client requires the user to enter a valid 911 address when setting up the desktop client. The user is prompted to confirm the 911 address when a change in the location has been detected.
- **Native Dialer Smartphone:** 911 calls when using a native dialer smartphone use the e911 service within the wireless network. [E911 compliance FAQs](#)

You can make a 911 call over a Wi-Fi or Ethernet connection when using the service; however, calls over a Wi-Fi or Ethernet connection will not work if there is a failure of your connection, electrical power, or the 911 system does not recognize your address. If you have a power or connectivity loss, an alternate method for contacting 911 may be needed. Before any One Talk Desk Phone can be activated or the Service can be activated on any device, you must enter the U.S. address where you want emergency services to be sent if you call 911. It is not necessary to use the same address for all devices. It is very important that you update your 911 address whenever you change your location for any of these devices, because this is the location that will be given to emergency services when you dial 911. You can go to your Mobile App Settings and or One Talk Desktop App settings and change your 911 address at any time, or change the 911 address for a One Talk Desk Phone on the web portal.

7. Privacy

We may use information about your use of the Service in accordance with the [Verizon Privacy Policy](#).

8. Confidentiality

You agree that any information (e.g., IP sourcing data) that is shared with you in configuring One Talk will remain our Confidential Information.



[Table of Contents](#)

9. Third Party Products

A. General. If Customer uses any third party products or applications with One Talk, you authorize us to share information with third parties that is necessary for these services to operate. Some information from those third party products or applications may be transmitted into your account with us if you authorize such transmissions (Third Party Account Information) and any such Third Party Account Information transmitted to our applications or services will then be covered by our Privacy Policy. You may opt not to disclose such information to us from third party products or applications, but keep in mind some information may be needed in order for you to take advantage of some or all of the applications' or products' intended features.

B. Google Services. When you provide Google Account credentials to sign into Google services or applications, Verizon will not use any Third Party Account Information in any way except to present it to the user. VZW will retain the minimal amount of information necessary in log files for 30 days to troubleshoot any reported issues with the application. Verizon will not have access to any email content, use or transfer of any Third Party Account Information received from Google accounts will adhere to the Google API Services User Data Policy, including [Limited Use Requirements](#).

C. Disclaimer. With respect to all third party products and applications, you agree that: (1) We disclaim all warranties, express or implied, (2) We are not responsible and shall have no liability for such products or applications, and (3) you are solely responsible and liable for your use of such products and applications.

10. Service Limitations

The Service is not compatible with certain devices, including fax machines, credit card machines or certain security systems. Your VZW representative can suggest other possible solutions for some of these functions. Please check with your provider to confirm the compatibility requirements of your security system.

11. Important Service Disclosures

YOU ACKNOWLEDGE AND AGREE THAT THE SERVICE IS IMPLEMENTED WITHOUT SPECIFIC CONTROLS THAT MAY GENERALLY BE REQUIRED OR CUSTOMARY FOR CUSTOMERS IN ANY PARTICULAR INDUSTRY AND ARE NOT DESIGNED TO SATISFY ANY SPECIFIC LEGAL OBLIGATIONS. YOU ARE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THAT THE SERVICE SATISFIES ANY LEGAL, REGULATORY OR CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS YOU MAY HAVE. YOU AGREE TO USE THE SERVICE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE LAWS AND NOT TO USE THE SERVICE IN ANY MANNER THAT MAY IMPOSE LEGAL, REGULATORY OR CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS ON US, OTHER THAN THOSE WITH WHICH WE HAVE EXPRESSLY AGREED TO COMPLY IN THIS ADDENDUM.



[Table of Contents](#)

12. Software

In connection with the Service, we will provide software that is owned by us, our affiliates or third-party licensors ("**Software**"). We may update the Software from time to time and your failure to install any update may affect your Service and/or use of the Software. You may use the Software only as part of, or for use with, the Service as authorized in this Addendum.

We grant you a limited, non-exclusive, non-transferable license to use the Service and the Software solely as authorized in this Addendum. All rights regarding use of the Service and Software not expressly granted in this Addendum are reserved by us and/or any third-party licensors. The Software contains some programming, scripts, tools, modules, libraries, components, or other items that were developed using "Open Source" code, which are available for download at www.verizon.com/opensource.

You may not adapt, alter, modify, reverse engineer, de-compile, disassemble, translate, attempt to derive source code from or create derivative works of the Service or Software, or otherwise tamper with or modify any security features or other Service components for any reason (or allow or help anyone else to do so). You also agree to follow all rules and policies applicable to the Service, including the installation of required or automated updates, modifications and/or reinstallations of Software and obtaining available patches to address security, interoperability and/or performance issues.

13. Disclaimer of Warranty

THE SERVICE, THIRD PARTY PRODUCTS AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "**AS IS**" AND "**AS AVAILABLE**" WITHOUT WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, OF ANY KIND BY EITHER US, OUR AFFILIATES, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, LICENSORS, CONTRACTORS, AND AGENTS (TOGETHER, THE "**VERIZON PARTIES**"), INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE VERIZON PARTIES AND ANY THIRD PARTY MOBILE APPLICATION STORE OPERATORS FROM WHICH YOU DOWNLOAD THE ONE TALK MOBILE APP OR THIRD PARTY PRODUCTS WILL NOT BE LIABLE TO YOU OR ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY LOSSES OR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND OR ANY SECURITY ISSUES THAT MAY RESULT FROM YOUR USE OF THE SERVICE. NO ADVICE OR INFORMATION GIVEN BY THE VERIZON PARTIES SHALL CREATE ANY WARRANTY HEREUNDER.

Updated: September 2024

Verizon Wireless Private Network Terms and Conditions

Verizon Wireless Private Network Service ("Private Network"): Private Network extends Customer's IP network to its wireless equipment by segregating the data between such devices and Customer's servers from the public Internet (the "Internet"). Customer's use of Private Network is subject to the Private Network Roles and Responsibilities Customer Guidelines, which are available from your Sales representative.

Customer Minimum Line Requirement: Customer must maintain a minimum of 100 Machine-to-Machine lines at all times during the term of its Agreement in order to remain eligible for Private Network. If Customer falls below the 100-line minimum, Verizon Wireless reserves the right to discontinue Private Network for non-use.



[Table of Contents](#)

Connection to Verizon Wireless Facility: Customer must establish a direct-connect circuit from its facilities to Verizon Wireless's facilities by the use of Virtual Private Network, Verizon Private IP, or Fixed End System connections. Customer is solely responsible for making arrangements with a local access provider for installation and ongoing maintenance of such a connection, with sufficient data throughput to meet Customer's anticipated data needs. Customer is also responsible for all charges incurred directly or through a third party associated with establishing the connection, as well as for accessing Private Network, including Internet access fees, hardware, software, license fees, and telecommunications charges.

Customer Provided Equipment ("CPE"): Customer must procure routers and any other CPE that meet Verizon Wireless requirements for Private Network connectivity.

Customer is responsible for ensuring any CPE meets its data capacity and throughput needs.

IP Addresses: Customer is responsible for procuring private IP addresses, which must be communicated to Verizon Wireless during implementation. Private Network supports static and dynamic addressing for 1X service and/or EVDO service; 4G LTE service; and Internet addressing system Internet Protocol version 4. Direct Internet access requires static IP addressing.

Dynamic Mobile Network Routing ("DMNR"): DMNR allows configuration of Private Network for dynamic routing to the subnets it serves (up to eight) to other devices on Customer's network and as support for mobile or stationary routers. DMNR is based off Mobile IPv4-based Network Mobility protocol and requires the router to be configured to support this capability. Customer is responsible for any charges associated with the customization of its CPE to support DMNR.

Verizon Wireless Private Network Traffic Management

Private Network Traffic Management (PNTM): PNTM allows Customer to configure its Private Network to allow differentiated Quality of Service (QoS) by application over Verizon Wireless's LTE network using standards-based IP packet marking. Customer can identify applications on its 4G LTE devices to get priority QoS over its Private Network. Verizon Wireless makes no guarantee of PNTM bandwidth allocations, which are subject to the limitations of wireless service availability as detailed in the Agreement. Customer is responsible for any charges associated with the customization of its CPE to support PNTM.

PNTM for Public Safety: Eligible public safety accounts can take advantage of priority access to a data channel over the Wireless Service for its data traffic during times of heavy network demand. While PNTM for Public Safety enables a dedicated data channel, Verizon Wireless makes no guarantee of Wireless Service availability, which is subject to the limitations of wireless service availability as detailed in the Agreement. PNTM for Public Safety is only available to Customers approved by Verizon Wireless that qualify as Public Safety Entities classified by NAICS codes..

Customer Private Network Contact: Customer must designate a Private Network representative and provide contact information, including a phone number and email address.

The Private Network contact will work with the Verizon Wireless solution engineer through the Private Network implementation and testing processes detailed below. The contact shall be available during business hours and any other time period that Customer utilizes Private Network for the purpose of assisting to resolve service problems and trouble shooting.

Private Network Implementation and Testing: Verizon Wireless will implement Customer's Private Network, which requires Customer to a) provide any information (e.g., account numbers, IP address ranges, router/CPE information) necessary to complete the Private Network Connectivity Form; b) participate in a Private Network turn-up call to ensure that CPE is properly configured to support the Private Network connection; and c) participate in a Solution Validation call to confirm that Private Network is working properly from Verizon Wireless to Customer's applications.

Wireless Devices/Network Access: Customer must use Private Network-compatible end-user Equipment and at Customer's expense must submit any devices not identified as Private Network compatible to Verizon Wireless, for network testing and Private Network certification. Private Network functionality is available on the Verizon Wireless 3G and 4G data network, subject to the limitations defined in this Addendum. While Private Network functionality may also be available on the networks of Verizon Wireless' domestic and international roaming partners, Verizon Wireless



[Table of Contents](#)

makes no representation of Private Network availability or reliability on such networks.

Permitted Use/Fraud: Customer shall use Private Network only for lawful purposes and shall not send or enable via the Private Network connection, by way of example, any SPAM, viruses, worms, trap doors, back doors or timers, nor shall Customer engage in any mail-bombing or spoofing via Private Network. Customer is responsible for the security of its network and end-user devices and is responsible for any unauthorized access to the Private Network. Verizon Wireless will treat any traffic over the Private Network as authorized by Customer. Verizon Wireless reserves the right but is not obligated to filter fraudulent usage. **Maintenance/Service Changes/Termination of Private Network**

Service: Verizon Wireless may limit access to Private Network in order to perform maintenance to the service and will use reasonable efforts to provide Customer with prior notice of such maintenance. With reasonable advance notice, Verizon Wireless has the right to modify and reconfigure Private Network as it deems necessary to enhance Customer's experience or to safeguard the Verizon Wireless network. In addition, VERIZON WIRELESS CAN WITHOUT NOTICE LIMIT, SUSPEND OR CANCEL CUSTOMER'S ACCESS TO OR USE OF PRIVATE NETWORK IF CUSTOMER VIOLATES THE RESTRICTIONS OF THIS ADDENDUM OR FOR GOOD CAUSE. Good cause includes (a) breach of the terms of this Addendum or the Agreement; (b) unlawful use of Private Network; (c) using Private Network in a way that adversely affects the Verizon Wireless network or Verizon Wireless' customers; (d) breach of an obligation of Customer to comply with any applicable federal, state and local government laws, rules and regulations, industry practices, third-party guidelines, or other applicable policies and requirements; (e) the suspension or termination by any governmental body of competent jurisdiction of Customer's service or the institution of a requirement, ruling or regulation that conflicts with this Addendum; or (f) for operational or governmental reasons.

No Warranties: Verizon Wireless makes no warranties, express or implied, with respect to Private Network, which it provides to Customer on an "AS IS" basis "WITH ALL FAULTS" and "AS AVAILABLE." The accuracy, timeliness, completeness, suitability, or availability of any aspect of Private Network cannot be guaranteed. THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT ARE HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED IN THEIR ENTIRETY. The foregoing limitations, exclusions and disclaimers shall apply to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law. Verizon Wireless makes no representation that it supports any service levels with respect to the availability, performance, capacity, uptime or any similar metrics of Private Network.

Subject to Private Network Terms of Use: The terms of Private Network supplement the Agreement and are applicable to Customer's use of Private Network. If there are any inconsistencies between the terms of Private Network and the Agreement, the terms of Private Network shall control with respect to Private Network.

Verizon Push to Talk Plus (PTT+) Terms and Conditions

This Agreement is between you as our Customer and Verizon Wireless ("VZW") and it sets forth the terms and conditions under which you agree to use and we agree to provide PTT+. By using PTT+, you accept these Terms & Conditions. VZW may change these terms and conditions from time to time. By continuing to use the Service after VZW has notified you of changes, you're agreeing to accept those changes.

1. **Customer Agreement.** For consumers, when you signed up to be a customer of VZW, your company entered into a Customer Agreement with us and PTT+ is subject to all of the terms in that Customer Agreement. For business customers, PTT+ is subject to your company's major account agreement with VZW.
2. **How the Service Works.** You can access PTT+ in the following ways: (i) through a mobile application (the "**Mobile App**"), or (ii) by downloading computer software from the VZW website (the "**Computer Client**"). Not all PTT+ service features are available through all access methods.
 - 1.1 **Service Features.** You can select from several PTT+ service features, including, but not limited to, the following:
 - **PTT+ with Dispatch.** Verizon PTT+ with Dispatch is an application that allows instant communication to individuals or groups at the push of a button. With a dispatch console, your corporation's designated users can see group members on a map.



[Table of Contents](#)

- **PTT+ Group Command.** PTT+ Group Command brings enhanced features such as user check and discreet listening. With user check, you can check the location of a device and also check the battery strength, WiFi and cellular signal strength. With discreet listening, you can listen to a PTT+ conversation for training and other business purposes.
- 3. **Charges.** Your download of PTT+ will be billed according to the applicable data plan. Your use of PTT+ will be billed according to the monthly recurring fee that you agreed to pay, and use on certain devices will be billed according to the applicable data plan. For a list of those devices that will be billed according to your data plan, please visit http://www.verizonwireless.com/businessportals/support/faqs/DataServices/faq_push_to_talk.html.
- 4. **Privacy.** VZW may use information about your activity in PTT+, subject to our Privacy Policy, which can be found at <http://www.verizon.com/about/privacy/>.
- 5. **Licenses.** You have a limited, non-exclusive, non-transferable license to use PTT+ and the object code version of PTT+'s software solely for the purposes for which it is provided and only in accordance with all documentation provided by VZW or its licensors or suppliers. The software contains some programming, scripts, tools, modules, libraries, components, or other items that were developed using "Open Source" code, and information about these items is available at www.verizon.com/opensource. Nothing in this Agreement will be construed to limit any rights granted under such open source licenses.
PTT+ with Dispatch and PTT+ Group Command requires use of Google Maps. Use of Google Maps within PTT+ is subject to the Google Maps Terms of Service located at http://maps.google.com/help/terms_maps.html, the Google Legal Notices located at http://www.maps.google.com/help/legalnotices_maps.html, and the Google Privacy Policy, located at <http://www.google.com/privacy.html>. The Google Terms of Service and Google Legal Notices may be updated from time to time and are incorporated into these Terms and Conditions by reference, as if set forth fully herein. If you do not accept the Google Maps Terms or Google's Privacy Policy, including all limitations and restrictions therein as may be updated by Google from time to time, you may not use PTT+. Your use of the Google Maps service within PTT+ will constitute your acceptance of the Google Maps Terms and Google's Privacy Policy
- 6. **Consent to Share Location Information.** PTT+ with Dispatch and PTT+ Group Command requires sharing of your Location Information (data that can be used to describe, determine or identify the location of the mobile device you use while accessing PTT+). With your consent, your Location Information will be shared with your employer, for business purposes only.
- 7. **Additional Terms for Discreet Listening.** The discreet listening feature within PTT+ Group Command permits your employer to discreetly listen into your conversation while you are using the mobile device. By using PTT+, you consent to your mobile device being monitored by your employer and you consent to any person authorized by your employer listening into your conversation for training and other legitimate business purposes. Employers shall restrict access to the discreet listening feature of PTT+ Group Command to only authorized employees, who shall only use the feature during business hours for training and other legitimate business purposes.
- 8. **Restrictions on Use.** You may not, or allow others to, adapt, alter, modify, de-compile, reverse engineer, translate, or create derivative works of PTT+ or any included software.
- 9. **Termination.** VZW may terminate or discontinue PTT+ at any time without notice, including if you breach these Terms and Conditions.
- 10. **Disclaimer of Warranty; Limitation on Liability.** PTT+ AND ANY INCLUDED SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, OF ANY KIND BY EITHER VZW OR ITS LICENSORS OR SUPPLIERS. VZW'S LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED AS SET FORTH IN THE CUSTOMER AGREEMENT (AND THE LIABILITY OF EACH VZW LICENSOR AND SUPPLIER SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE SAME EXTENT).
- 11. **Export Control.** You shall comply with all export laws and restrictions and regulations of the Department of Commerce, the United States Department of Treasury Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC"), or other United States or foreign agency or authority, and not export, or allow the export or re-export of PTT+ in violation of any such restrictions, laws or regulations. By downloading or using PTT+, you agree to the foregoing and you represent and warrant that you are not located in, under the control of, or a national or resident of any restricted country or on any restricted parties list.



[Table of Contents](#)

12. **Safety.** Please do not endanger yourself and others by using PTT+ while driving or engaging in any other activity that requires your full attention.

Verizon Mobile for Microsoft Teams Terms and Conditions Addendum

Verizon Mobile for Microsoft Teams is a service that utilizes existing Verizon Wireless network services to route calls through Microsoft Teams (the "Service"). The service, when applied to an eligible Verizon Wireless voice plan, will fully integrate your chosen Verizon Wireless telephone number into the Microsoft Teams cloud calling and team collaboration solution. Once connected, your end user will be able to use their wireless numbers to receive inbound and make outbound calls integrated with their Enterprise Microsoft Teams instance. The end user's wireless number becomes a true Microsoft Teams endpoint allowing them to access the Microsoft Teams enterprise experience enabled by your Microsoft Teams license while utilizing the existing Verizon Wireless network services enumerated on your voice plan for PSTN and wireless termination. This provides the end user the option of placing outbound calls through the traditional collaboration enhanced Microsoft Teams application, integrated IP Phone, or now directly through the native dialer on the end user's Verizon mobile device.

Before you start using the Service, we want you to know some important things.

This Addendum modifies the contract (the "**Agreement**") between you as our Customer ("**you**") and Verizon Wireless ("**Verizon**", "**VZW**", "**we**" or "**us**") under which you purchase cellular service. It sets forth the terms and conditions under which you agree to use and we agree to provide the Service. By using the Service, you accept these Terms and Conditions, which may be modified by us from time to time. By continuing to use the Service after we have notified you of changes, you agree to accept those changes.

1. **Customer Agreement.** Your use of the Service is subject to all of the terms in your Agreement, whether the Service is paid for by a business customer or by an end user.
2. **Term.** Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary regarding service or term commitments in any other part of the Agreement, the following provisions govern the use of the Service. When Verizon Mobile for Microsoft Teams is activated, service for each line will be on a month-to-month basis. You may terminate the Service for any line upon thirty (30) days prior written notice, without penalty.
3. **How the Service Works.** For the Service to work, you must select the lines on your companies' profile to which you wish to add the Verizon Mobile for Microsoft Teams feature. Each Verizon Mobile for Microsoft Teams phone number must be added to a single smartphone 4G or 5G capable device. Verizon will enable the Service and send the applicable telephone number(s) you assigned to the identified Microsoft Teams customer tenant. Once the telephone number is available to assign in Microsoft Teams it is your responsibility to complete setup with your Teams interface to create users and assign them to the appropriate telephone number. Once assigned Verizon will route all traffic to and from Teams to the PSTN as needed to complete calls utilizing the Verizon wireless cellular network.

4. Verizon Mobile for Microsoft Teams Management and Support

Verizon Management. Verizon will manage and support call routing into our platform, to Microsoft, and to the PSTN as needed for external termination. Verizon will provide appropriate administration tools to allow you to add or remove the feature from your Verizon line and to understand the feature routing status for each provisioned line. Verizon will communicate with Microsoft to send the telephone numbers assigned by you to Microsoft. Verizon will



[Table of Contents](#)

route calls to Microsoft once configuration is completed in Microsoft Teams to allow successful calling.

Microsoft Management. Microsoft is responsible to handle active calls once sent by Verizon and to apply any call treatments based on current Microsoft Teams PBX call configurations established by you. Microsoft is solely responsible for any voice mail or call recording as is set in the Microsoft Teams platform. All Microsoft Teams phone or device apps are managed and controlled exclusively by Microsoft. All licensing for feature management is similarly managed and controlled by Microsoft with capabilities available per your Microsoft Teams licensing agreements.

5. Feature Responsibilities

Verizon is removing many features from the Verizon subscriber wireless service so that there is no conflict with the Microsoft Teams PBX. Please see the responsibility matrix below to determine ownership and configuration management for each defined feature.

Feature	Verizon	Microsoft Teams
7 digit dialing		X
10 digit dialing	X	X
911 Call Delivery	X	
911 Location Configuration		X
Alternate Numbers with Distinctive Ring		X
Anonymous Call Rejection		X
Auto Receptionist		X
Barge-In Exempt		X
Busy Lamp Field (Monitoring)		X
Call Forwarding Always		X
Call Forwarding Busy		X
Call Forwarding No Answer		X
Call Forwarding Selective		X
Call Forwarding When Not Reachable (Business Continuity)		X
Call History		X
Call Hold and Resume		X
Call Intercept		X
Call Logs with Click to Dial		X
Call Notify		X

Call Queue Agent		X
Call Recording		X
Call Redial		X
Call Return		X
Call Transfer		X
Call Waiting (for up to 4 calls)	X	
Call Waiting ID	X	
Connected Line ID Restriction		X
Directed Call Pickup		X
Directed Call Pickup with Barge In		X
Do Not Disturb		X
Enterprise Phone Directory		X
Executive/Executive Assistant		X
Extension Dialing, Variable Length		X
Feature Access Codes / Star Codes		X
File Transfer		X
Hoteling		X
Hoteling Guest		X
Hunt Group		X
Inbound Caller ID Number*	X	
Inbound Caller ID Name*	X	
Inbound Fax to Call		X
Multiple Line Appearance		X
Native Dialer call routing	X	
N-Way Calling		X
Offnet call delivery	X	
Outbound Caller ID Blocking		X
Outbound Caller ID Name*	X	


[Table of Contents](#)

Outbound Caller ID Number*		X
Personal Phone Directory		X
Priority Alert		X
Privacy		X
RTT/TTY	X	
Selective Call Acceptance		X
Selective Call Rejection		X
Sequential Ring		X
Shared Call Appearance		X
Share Name ID	X	
Simultaneous Ring		X
SMS/MMS/RCS	X	
Speed Dial 100		X
User Web Portal		X
Video (Point to Point)		X
Visual Voicemail		X
Voicemail		X
VZW VoLTE call delivery	X	

- “x” defines responsible party

Key Definitions

***Inbound Caller ID Number** – This is supported and displayed as received by Verizon.

***Inbound Caller ID Name** – Receipt of Inbound CNAM is dependent on the wireless subscriber’s active subscription to the *Premium Caller ID Calling Name* service offered by Verizon.

***Outbound Caller ID Number** – Supported through Microsoft Teams Caller ID Policy Settings.

***Outbound Caller ID Name** – Verizon Mobile for Microsoft Teams end users must use Verizon services to set outbound Caller ID Name (CNAM). Corporate accounts may update all lines with *Share Name ID* feature or use the *Company Name ID* service for individual line identification.

6. Charges

Charge Initiation. For each Verizon Mobile for Microsoft Teams line activated, Verizon will charge a monthly fee (Monthly Recurring Fee) for the Service, and Verizon will bill data, voice, and messaging charges based on your existing service plan. The charge will begin when the Service has been successfully added and the telephone numbers are available for assignment to any identified user setup by your Microsoft Teams administrator.



[Table of Contents](#)

Charge Termination. Line level Monthly Recurring Fee will be stopped only when your Verizon administrator removes the Service from the given telephone number and associated voice service plan. Termination is not dependent on Microsoft Teams routing status and telephone number association.

General. Charges for international use may apply according to your Verizon Wireless calling plan. You may be assessed additional 911 surcharges if required by law, for up to a maximum of three devices on each mobile phone number during the applicable billing cycle.

7. Emergency 911 Calls

Description. 911 will be terminated by Verizon Wireless according to the end user's cellular geo-location if dialed from an assigned mobile device native dialer using the Verizon cellular network. If 911 is dialed from a Microsoft provided app on the phone, laptop, tablet, or desktop; or from a stationary desk IP Phone using a data network connection, the location defined for 911 by your Microsoft Administrator within Microsoft Teams will be used for routing purposes.

Microsoft Configuration. It is your responsibility to update the assigned 911 address for each user according to the management policies defined by Microsoft. If there is no address assigned within Microsoft Teams for a user initiating a 911 call from a Microsoft Teams client application or connected IP phone, Verizon will complete the call into an Emergency Call Relay Center for live address determination and or verification.

Data or Wi-Fi Origination. When using a Verizon Mobile for Microsoft Teams desk phone or data connected app, voice functionality (including the ability to make 911 calls) will not be available during a power outage, connectivity failure or other service disruption. Note: the end user can make a 911 call over a Wi-Fi connection when using the Service, but is advised that 911 calls over a Wi-Fi connection will not work if there is a failure of the connection, electrical power, or the 911 system does not recognize the end user's address.

Emergency Calling Testing. Emergency calling testing for both native and ported numbers must be performed by you unless additional professional services are ordered via a separate Professional Services Order. You must ensure that a test emergency call is placed and that the address as shown in the relevant local emergency number management system is validated as being correct.

End User Notification. You are solely responsible for informing your end users about any emergency calling restrictions. Your failure to do so may result in emergency calls failing to be delivered or being sent to the wrong location and thus delay or preclude emergency service response, which could result in injury or death.

8. Privacy. We may use information about your use of the Service in accordance with the [Verizon Privacy Policy](#).

Vendor Privacy. Verizon Mobile for Microsoft Teams enables Verizon wireless smartphone voice communications by routing calling through Microsoft Teams. When you enable this feature, Verizon shares information with Microsoft about end users, such as the phone number and call-related data. This information will be handled by Microsoft in accordance with Microsoft's privacy practices. You authorize Verizon to share your data with Microsoft and acknowledge that any customer requirements for data security will be covered under your separate agreement with Microsoft.

9. Confidentiality. You agree that any information (e.g., Microsoft Customer Tenant ID) that is shared with Verizon in configuring Verizon Mobile for Microsoft Teams will remain our Confidential Information.

10. Third Party Products

General. If you use any third party products or applications with Verizon Mobile for Microsoft Teams, you authorize us



[Table of Contents](#)

to share information with third parties, including Microsoft, that is necessary for these services to operate. Some information from those third party products or applications may be transmitted into your account with us if you authorize such transmissions (Third Party Account Information) and any such Third Party Account Information transmitted to our applications or services will then be covered by our Privacy Policy. You may opt not to disclose such information to us from third party products or applications, but keep in mind some information may be needed in order for you to take advantage of some or all of the applications' or products' intended features.

Disclaimer. With respect to all third party products and applications, you agree that: (1) we disclaim all warranties, express or implied, (2) we are not responsible and shall have no liability for such products or applications, and (3) you are solely responsible and liable for you and your end user's use of such products and applications.

11. Service Limitations

Services Compatibility. The Service is not compatible with certain Verizon services such as One Talk, Premium Voice Mail, Voice Mail Block, and Number Share. These services must be removed prior to feature enablement and may not be enabled while Verizon Mobile for Microsoft Teams service is active.

(x)11 Services. Verizon will support all (N)11 services from the users assigned mobile device native dialer. Microsoft does not support the following (N)11 services from their managed calling applications or IP phones accessed over a data network: 211, 311, 511, 711, 811.

Dial Plan Conflicts. Microsoft Teams is responsible for all dial plan permissions. For any calling permissions that Verizon allows but Microsoft Teams does not allow, the Microsoft Teams PBX will be in control of that permission. This includes for international dialing/calling capability, and any caller ID specified

Short Dial. Verizon will not support short dialing from the Verizon wireless phone native dialer to another Microsoft Teams Enterprise user.

Voice Mail Removal and Retention. Adding the Verizon Mobile for Microsoft Teams feature will remove the Verizon voice mail associated to any existing and identified wireless line. It is your or your end user's responsibility to move and save any needed voicemail prior to activation of the Service with Verizon. Verizon does not guarantee that voice mail will be retained in any form. The end user will switch to Microsoft Teams provided voice mail and must setup according to established Microsoft configuration and procedures.

Wireless Priority Service. Wireless Priority Service (WPS) is impacted by call routing to Microsoft. Verizon will support WPS call prioritization at its radio access network. Such prioritization will be removed when the call is transferred to the Microsoft data network for call routing.

Network Performance Dependency. Call routing and overall quality of service is dependent upon Microsoft for completion. Verizon is not responsible for call traffic while it is in the Microsoft Azure data center(s) or network for routing and termination, nor if delivered through customer specific non-Verizon owned data networks for app or IP phone connectivity.

Domestic (US Based) Data Handling Dependency. You must address directly with Microsoft Teams their handling of your data.

12. Important Service Disclosures. YOU ACKNOWLEDGE AND AGREE THAT THE SERVICE IS IMPLEMENTED WITHOUT SPECIFIC CONTROLS THAT MAY GENERALLY BE REQUIRED OR CUSTOMARY FOR CUSTOMERS IN ANY PARTICULAR INDUSTRY AND ARE NOT DESIGNED TO SATISFY ANY SPECIFIC LEGAL OBLIGATIONS.



[Table of Contents](#)

YOU ARE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THAT THE SERVICE SATISFIES ANY LEGAL, REGULATORY OR CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS YOU MAY HAVE. YOU AGREE THAT YOU AND YOUR END USERS WILL USE THE SERVICE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE LAWS AND NOT TO USE THE SERVICE IN ANY MANNER THAT MAY IMPOSE LEGAL, REGULATORY OR CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS ON US, OTHER THAN THOSE WITH WHICH WE HAVE EXPRESSLY AGREED TO COMPLY IN THIS ADDENDUM.

13. Service. We grant you a limited, non-exclusive, non-transferable license to use the Service solely as authorized in this Addendum. All rights regarding use of the Service are not expressly granted in this Addendum are reserved by Us and/or any third- party licensors.

You may not adapt, alter, modify, reverse engineer, de-compile, disassemble, translate, attempt to derive source code from or create derivative works of the Service, or otherwise tamper with or modify any security features or other Service components for any reason (or allow or help anyone else to do so). You also agree to follow all rules and policies applicable to the Service, including the installation of required or automated updates, modifications and obtaining available patches to address security, interoperability and/or performance issues.

Disclaimer of Warranty. THE SERVICE AND THIRD PARTY PRODUCTS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE" WITHOUT WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, OF ANY KIND BY EITHER US, OUR AFFILIATES, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, LICENSORS, CONTRACTORS, AND AGENTS (TOGETHER, THE "VERIZON PARTIES"), INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE VERIZON PARTIES AND ANY THIRD PARTY MOBILE APPLICATION STORE OPERATORS FROM WHICH YOU OR YOUR END USERS DOWNLOAD THE MICROSOFT TEAMS MOBILE APP OR THIRD PARTY PRODUCTS WILL NOT BE LIABLE TO YOU OR ANYONE ELSE FOR ANY LOSSES OR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND OR ANY SECURITY ISSUES THAT MAY RESULT FROM YOU OR YOUR END USERS USE OF THE SERVICE. NO ADVICE OR INFORMATION GIVEN BY THE VERIZON PARTIES SHALL CREATE ANY WARRANTY HEREUNDER.

Verizon Wireless Network Performance Service Addendum

1. **Service Description.** Verizon Wireless will provide Customer with Wireless Network Performance, which is a self-service tool that provides certain network transparency, including, but not limited to, device, account experience and additional features as described herein (the "Service"). The purpose of this tool is to assist customers make faster decisions with more information about the Verizon network. Key functionalities include near-real time LTE, device and account experience, and site proximity information.
2. **Service Features.** The Service includes basic and premium features. Premium can be added for an additional fee.
 1. **Basic features.** Basic features include the following:
 1. **Ticket Tracking.** Shows the number of network tickets in open status and the number of tickets opened in the last 30 days.
 2. **Unplanned Events.** Near real-time network events displayed on a map, hover over to get more details.
 3. **Planned Maintenance.** Details of planned maintenances in the next 2 weeks (data updates every 30 minutes). Table shows planned maintenance detail for the specific customer.
 4. **Data Usage.** Shows the enterprise level data usage for the time period of the 15th to the 14th of each month.
 5. **Device Models.** Bar chart for the top 10 devices used by the enterprise customer.
 6. **Static Coverage Map.** Verizon static coverage maps for 1X, EVDO, LTE, 5G (where available) AWS, CatM, 1X roaming and EVDO roaming.



[Table of Contents](#)

2. **Premium features.** Premium features include all of the basic features in addition to the following:
 1. **Experience.** Single device's overall performance, score trend and anomaly devices. Users can access decision tree to see components making up the score.
 2. **Site Proximity.** Shows the azimuth and approximate distance for the nearest servicing nodes
 3. **Near-Real Time LTE coverage.** Provides map of LTE network coverage, updated about every 15 minutes.
 4. **Device Location.** Shows the general location (within 1000 meters) of connected 3G and 4G devices
 5. **Connected Devices.** Number of devices connected to the network in the last one hour.
 6. **Weather Overlays.** Provides weather overlays, including radar from last 2 hours.
 7. **Custom map Analytics.** Check network and device analytics in a selected custom service area (Network Event Analytics and Impacted devices).
 8. **Service Notifications.** Virtualized self-portal for setting up custom alert on different features.
 9. **Service Diagnostics Tool.** Device level troubleshooting reports.
3. **Service Limitations.** The coverage maps depicted are not a guarantee of coverage and may contain areas with no service. These maps reflect a general depiction of predicted and approximate wireless coverage of the Verizon Wireless Network and the networks of other carriers. Even within a coverage area, there are many factors, including a customer's equipment, terrain, proximity to buildings, foliage, and weather that may impact service. An all-digital device will not operate or be able to make 911 calls when digital service is not available. Some of the coverage area includes networks run by other carriers whose coverage depiction is based on their information and public sources, and we cannot ensure its accuracy. Although some alerts displayed on this service may generally impact your coverage area, your wireless service may not be affected. Some alerts reflect scheduled maintenance and have no impact on services. Your authorized contact will receive notifications regarding potential outage impacts.

4. **Customer Obligations.**

1. Customer should use the user's guide before contacting Verizon Wireless for support. The user's guide contains many helpful tools and can be accessed by clicking on the question mark icon in the upper right corner of the tool.
2. Customer must provide its users access to the Wireless Network Performance tool through My Business. Customer acknowledges and agrees that the provision of such access to individual users will allow such users to have access to the Device Location feature, if Customer selects the Premium option. Customer shall be solely responsible for any use by its users of that Device Location functionality, including, but not limited to, providing any training that may be required regarding the appropriate business use of such functionality and ensuring compliance with the terms of section 6 below.
5. **Fees.** Customer can select between the basic and premium packages (the "Fees"). The Fees are set forth in Exhibit A for the features described in Section 2 above. Customer can choose between monthly or annual billing and can choose the auto renewal option. Customer may change its subscription to the Service within the MyBusiness portal as described in this Section 5. If Customer chooses the monthly billing option, Customer can upgrade to the annual billing and such upgrade will be effective at the beginning of the next monthly billing cycle. Customer acknowledges that in the event of such an upgrade, Customer's monthly charge for the current month will not be prorated. If Customer is on the monthly billing plan, the monthly fee will be determined on the billing cycle date based on the number of active Devices that are on the same profile/Company ID and billing cycle. Any Active devices that are added or removed from Customer's account during a billing cycle will incur the monthly charge associated with such active devices, which will be reflected on the invoice for the following monthly billing cycle. If Customer selects annual billing, Customer will incur a one-time charge that will be included in Customer's next monthly invoice. If Customer requests a change from annual to monthly billing, Customer may only make such a selection at the end of the annual term and prior to such term auto renewing, if



[Table of Contents](#)

Customer selected the auto-renew option. For such a change from annual to monthly billing to be effective, Customer must cancel annual billing at the end of the annual billing term and place a new order for monthly billing. For any Customer requested downgrade from the Premium to Basic package, Customer must cancel the Premium package and place a new order for the Basic package. For any Customer requested upgrade from Basic to the Premium package, the monthly fee will be prorated.

6. **Privacy; Notice and Consent. “Mobile Device”** (means any mobile device, including, but not limited to, smartphones, tablets, smartwatches or other wearables, laptops and netbook computers) that Customer provides to its End Users with Verizon Wireless MTNs. **“End User”** means any person (e.g., employee, contractor) to whom Customer has provided a Mobile Device and whose Location Information can be viewed by Customer using the Wireless Network Performance Service. **“Location Information”** means data that can be used to describe, determine or identify the location of the Mobile Device. Location Information may be presented in many forms such as latitude/longitude data, cell site/sector data, WiFi SSID, device signal strength or other format regardless of accuracy, type or source. Customer will be able to access information about all Mobile Devices associated with Customer’s Verizon Wireless account.

1. **Customer will obtain affirmative, opt-in consent from End Users as appropriate to access, use, copy, store, collect or disclose Location Information.** Customer will not access, use, copy, store or disclose any Location Information until the consent outlined below has been obtained. Customer shall ensure that each End User is provided with clear, conspicuous and comprehensive notice about how Location Information will be accessed, used, copied, stored, collected or disclosed by Customer and/or third parties (as applicable) in Customer’s privacy policy and ensure that such notice is presented to End Users for acceptance prior to use of the Service and readily available and easily accessible by End Users. Depending upon the type of service and the means by which the notices can be presented to the End User, the notices shall be displayed on a device, a website or a formal written paper contract or other mechanism as appropriate.
2. **Revocation of Consent.** As appropriate, Customer will ensure that each End User may deny, revoke or withdraw consent, through readily available means and/or mechanisms at any time. If consent is denied, revoked or withdrawn, Customer may not access or collect End User’s Location Information or perform any other actions for which the End User’s consent has been denied, revoked or withdrawn.
3. **Use and Storage of Location Information.** Customer may only use Location Information for the sole purpose of using the Service and as provided in the notice to the End User and shall only access, use, disclose and maintain Location Information as long as notice, consent and all other legal and End User requirements have been satisfied and maintained. Location Information shall not be accessed, used, copied, stored or disclosed for any other purpose without the explicit prior consent of the End User. Verizon does not provide Customer with access to any stored Location Information.
4. **Privacy and Safeguard Considerations.** Customer must implement security measures and safeguards that protect End User privacy and safety. It may be necessary to encrypt Location Information, provide periodic notices to End Users, send reminder messages to End Users, utilize audible, visual or other types of notifications and/or implement report abuse processes as appropriate in order to mitigate the risk of End Users being located without their knowledge and consent.
5. **Record Retention.** Customer must maintain records of any notice, consent and revocation for as long as the Wireless Network Performance Services are in use, plus an additional five (5) years. VZW can request this information at any time and it shall be provided to VZW within seven (7) business days of request.

7. **Customer Representations and Warranties.** Customer understands and agrees that Customer and any Customer agents and representatives may be subject to additional unanticipated obligations and legal requirements as a result of developing, distributing, operating or permitting distribution and/or use of the Service. In addition and supplemental to Customer’s compliance with laws and obligations under the Agreement, the Service must, at all times, comply with all applicable federal, state and local government laws, criminal, civil and statutory laws, rules and regulations, industry practices, third party guidelines, policies and requirements,



[Table of Contents](#)

including but not limited to (a) all applicable consumer protection, marketing, data security, export and privacy laws, (b) Federal Trade Commission Privacy Initiatives, and (c) the CTIA Best Practices and Guidelines for Location-Based Services.

VERIZON MOBILE DEVICE MANAGEMENT TERMS & CONDITIONS

Verizon Mobile Device Management (MDM) (the "Service") provides device management services from a cloud-based portal to entities to manage their remote assets, smart devices and Jetpacks. Through the Service, an entity ("Customer") will be able to purchase features to (1) manage smartphone and tablet configurations for devices running Android® and Apple® iOS with "Unified Endpoint Management," (2) manage security profiles and settings on selected Jetpacks and MiFis with "Broadband Hotspot Management," (3) enable identity protection and contact onboarding with "Advanced Features," and/or (4) help provide for mobile security with "Mobile Threat Defense." By using the Service, Customer acknowledges that Customer has read all of the terms and conditions of this agreement ("Agreement"), understands them, and agrees to be bound by them. This Agreement is by and between the Customer and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, on behalf of itself and its controlled and/or managed affiliates (collectively, "VZW").

1. **Verizon Wireless Agreement.** This Service is subject to all of the terms in Customer's agreement for wireless service with VZW, which is incorporated herein by reference. To purchase or use the Service, Customer must have an active VZW account.
2. **Billing.** Customer's use of the Service will be billed according to the terms of Customer's agreement for wireless service with VZW.
3. **Restrictions on Use.** Customer will use the Service solely for Customer's internal use subject to any restrictions or exceptions as set forth in this Agreement. Customer will not: (i) modify, make derivative works of, disassemble, reverse compile, or reverse engineer any information contained in the Service; (ii) use the Service in order to build or support, or assist a third party in building or supporting, products or services competitive to VZW; or (iii) license, sell, rent, transfer, assign, or otherwise commercially exploit the Service or any content in the Service other than as expressly permitted in this Agreement.
4. **Security Measures.** Customer will implement and maintain security measures with respect to the Service that effectively restrict access to the Service to authorized personnel with a need to know, and that protects the Service from unauthorized use or access. Customer will ensure that the Service is not accessed, used, or made available to third parties or to Customer's employees who are not authorized to access the Service.
5. **License.** Subject to the terms and conditions of Customer's agreement with VZW for wireless service, VZW grants Customer a non-exclusive, non-transferable, non-assignable, royalty free license for use of the purchased Service feature(s) solely for internal business operations and effective for the stated term of the license.
6. **Intellectual Property Rights.** VZW and/or its applicable third party suppliers or vendors own all intellectual property rights in the Service and its devices, components, platform, software, tools, portal, documentation, and other materials relating thereto, including modifications, updates, revisions or enhancements. All rights not explicitly given are reserved by VZW and/or its applicable third party suppliers or vendors.
7. **Location Information; Notice and Consent.** "Mobile Device" means any mobile device, including smartphones, tablets, smartwatches and other wearables, laptops and netbook computers that Customer provides to its End Users and are enrolled in the Service. "End User" means any person (e.g., employee, contractor) with a Mobile Device whose Location Information can be viewed by Customer using the MDM. "Location Information" means data that can be used to describe, determine or identify the location of the Mobile Device. Location Information may be presented in many forms such as latitude/longitude data, cell site/sector data, WiFi SSID, device signal strength or other format regardless of accuracy, type or source. Customer will be able to access information,



[Table of Contents](#)

including Location Information, about all Mobile Devices associated with Customer's VZW account.

1. **Consent and Revocation regarding Location Information.** Customer will be solely responsible for obtaining affirmative, opt-in consent from End Users as appropriate to access, use, copy, store, collect and disclose Location Information, and for retaining evidence of consent for the period required by law (typically, 5 years after cessation of use). Customer will not access, use, copy, store or disclose any Location Information until such consent has been obtained. Customer will ensure that each End User is provided with clear, conspicuous and comprehensive notice about how Location Information will be accessed, used, copied, stored, collected and disclosed by Customer and/or third parties acting on Customer's behalf (e.g., representatives, agents) in Customer's privacy policy and ensure that such notice is presented to End Users for acceptance prior to Customer's use of the location functionality of the Service and readily available and easily accessible by End Users. Customer will ensure that each End User may deny, revoke or withdraw consent, through readily available means at any time. If consent is denied, revoked or withdrawn by an End User, Customer may no longer use the Service to access or collect the End User's Location Information.
2. **Use and Storage of Location Information.** Customer may only use Location Information for the purpose of using the Service and only as provided in the notice to the End User for as long as Customer has that End User's consent. VZW does not provide Customer with access to any stored Location Information. Customer must implement appropriate security measures and safeguards that protect End User privacy and safety.
2. **Open Source Software.** The Service may contain certain software subject to open source licenses. All such software is subject to the terms of the applicable open source licenses, which may be viewed at [verizon.com/opensource](https://www.verizon.com/opensource).
3. **Representations and Warranties.** Customer's use of the Service must, at all times, comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws, and industry guidelines, including the Federal Trade Commission Privacy Initiatives, and the CTIA Best Practices and Guidelines for Location-Based Services.

Disclaimer of Warranty. IN NO EVENT SHALL VZW BE LIABLE TO CUSTOMER FOR ANY INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, OR LOST PROFITS FOR ANY CLAIM OR DEMAND OF ANY NATURE OR KIND, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR THE PERFORMANCE OR BREACH HEREOF. THE SERVICE AND ANY INCLUDED SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS. OTHER THAN AS EXPLICITLY STATED IN THIS AGREEMENT, VZW DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, OF ANY KIND BY EITHER VZW OR ITS LICENSORS, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OF ACCURACY, COMPLETENESS, CURRENTNESS, MERCHANTABILITY, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. VZW DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE SERVICE WILL BE ERROR-FREE.